

It is unlawful for anyone to sign any petition with any name other than his or her own, or knowingly to sign his or her name more than once for the same measure for the same election, or to sign a petition when he or she knows he or she is not a registered voter, or to encourage another to do so.

0050 07/18/18 30 PHOTO 08-28

**PETITION FOR INITIATIVE TO ADOPT AN ORDINANCE CALLING AN ELECTION FOR THE PURPOSE OF ENACTING A  
THREE-EIGHT CENT PRE-KINDERGARTEN SALES TAX FOR 10 YEARS**

To: Mayor and Council of Kansas City, Missouri and  
The Honorable Marilyn Sanders  
City Clerk of Kansas City, Missouri  
25<sup>th</sup> Floor, City Hall  
414 East 12<sup>th</sup> Street  
Kansas City, Missouri 64106

Phone: (816) 513-6401  
Fax: (816) 513-3353  
E-mail: Marilyn.Sanders@kcmo.org

THE UNDERSIGNED, being lawfully registered voters of the City of Kansas City, Missouri, respectfully request that the City Council adopt the ordinance attached to this petition to authorize the City of Kansas City to impose a sales tax authorized by Section 67.1305 of the Revised Statutes of Missouri for a period of 10 years at a rate of three-eight cent for economic development purposes through funding Pre-Kindergarten instruction for four and five year olds the year before they enter kindergarten, funding improvements to early childhood centers, and for investing in the City's early childhood workforce. This matter shall be put to a vote of the registered voters of Kansas City, Missouri. A copy of the proposed ordinance is attached.

The following eight electors of the City, as the Committee of Petitioners, shall be officially regarded as filing the petition:

Leslie Fields \_\_\_\_\_ 514 East 44<sup>th</sup> Street, #200, Kansas City, MO 64110  
Seft Hunter \_\_\_\_\_ 4131 Virginia Avenue, Kansas City, MO 64110  
Alvin Brooks \_\_\_\_\_ 3717 Southern Hills Drive, Kansas City MO 64110  
Maria Chaurand \_\_\_\_\_ 1741 Holly Street, Kansas City, MO 64108

Dwon Littlejohn \_\_\_\_\_ 103 Jackson Ave, Kansas City, MO 64123  
George Lopez \_\_\_\_\_ 3748 Washington, Kansas City, MO 64111  
Ed Ford \_\_\_\_\_ 700 NE 93rd Street, Kansas City, MO 64115  
Mary Spence \_\_\_\_\_ 626 Huntington Road, Kansas City, MO 64113

Each of the undersigned agrees that this PETITION may be filed in counterparts, without the presentation of other signed counterparts to those who have signed below.

STATE OF MISSOURI )

COUNTY OF )

1. Hannah Knuth

Circulator's printed name

being duly sworn, under oath state that the following named persons, to-wit:

Name (signature)	Date Signed	Registered Voting Address	Zip Code	Name (printed or typed)
<u>Bryan Davis</u>	7/13	2302 S 42nd St Kansas City, KS	6606	Bryan Davis
<u>Andrea Gines</u>	7/13	1415 E 42nd Kansas City, MO	64110	Andrea Gines
<u>Richard Fikes</u>	7/13	6004 Park Ave	64130	Richard Fikes
<u>John Brown</u>	7/13	7621 Bellview ave	64114	John Brown
<u>Dorothy Simmons</u>	7/13	4114 Olive St	64130	Dorothy Simmons
<u>Rosemary Parks</u>	7/13	4610 Campbell Hts	64110	Rosemary Parks
<u>Karen Hile</u>	7/13	7916 Ward Pkwy Pl	64114	Karen Hile
<u>Sarah Peterson</u>	7/13	708 E Tr <sup>st</sup> Ter. K.P., MO	64131	Sarah Peterson
<u>Charles Kralikowski</u>	7/13	4375 Walnut St. KCMO	64111	Charles Kralikowski
<u>Cassandra Fritze</u>	7/13	8700 Holmes #31 KCMO	64131	Cassandra Fritze

signed the foregoing petition paper, and each of them signed his or her name thereto in my presence, I believe that each has stated his or her name and address correctly, has signed the petition only once, and that each signer is an elector of Kansas City, Missouri.

Hannah Knuth

Circulator's Signature (person obtaining signatures)

Subscribed and sworn to before me this 16<sup>th</sup> day of July, A.D. 2018

Tyler Menges  
Signature of Notary

Notary Public (Seal)

**TYLER J MENGES**  
Notary Public-Notary Seal  
STATE OF MISSOURI  
Commissioned for Jackson County  
My Commission Expires June 7, 2020  
Commission #16142443

QUESTION \_\_\_\_\_  
(Initiative Petition)  
(Pre-K Economic Development Sales Tax)

Shall the City of Kansas City impose a sales tax authorized by Section 67.1305 of the Revised Statutes of Missouri for a period of 10 years at a rate of 3/8% to be used for economic development purposes through funding Pre-K instruction for four and five years olds the year before they enter kindergarten, funding improvements to early childhood centers, and investing in the City's early childhood workforce?

**ENACTMENT OF SALES TAX.** That contingent upon the approval of the voters, Article VII, entitled "Sales Taxes", of Chapter 68 of the Code of Ordinances, entitled "Taxation", is amended by enacting a new Section 68-450, to read as follows:

**Sec. 68-450. Imposition of tax (Pre-K Economic Development Sales Tax 2018)**

(a) *Sales tax enacted.* Pursuant to the authority granted by and subject to the provisions of section 67.1305, RSMo., a tax for the benefit of the city is hereby imposed upon all sellers for the privilege of engaging in the business of selling tangible personal property or rendering taxable services at retail to the extent and in the manner provided in sections 144.010 - 144.525 RSMo., and the rules and regulations of the director of revenue issued pursuant thereto. The rate of the tax shall be 3/8 percent on the receipts from the sale at retail of all tangible personal property or taxable services at retail within the City, if such property and such services are subject to taxation by the state under the provisions of section 144.010 - 144.525 RSMo. The tax shall become effective April 1, 2019, for a period of 10 years and shall apply to all sales made after March 31, 2019, and shall be collected as provided in section 67.1305, RSMo.

(b) *Use of sales tax - geographic limitations.* The sales tax authorized pursuant to this section shall be used exclusively within the geographical boundaries of the City and, subject to the provision of Section 67.1305.14 RSMo., within a public school building of any school district wholly or partially located in the City.

(c) *Use of sales tax - permitted utilizations.* The sales tax authorized pursuant to this section shall be used for economic development purposes through funding Pre-K instruction for four and five years olds the year before they enter kindergarten, funding improvements to early childhood centers, and investing in the City's early childhood workforce.

(d) *Pre-K economic development tax board.* A five member economic development tax board shall be established with City representatives appointed by the Mayor and approved by the City Council pursuant to section 67.1305, RSMo. prior to the expenditure of any revenue received pursuant to this sales tax for the purpose of:

- (1) considering economic development plans, economic development projects, or designations of an economic development area;
- (2) holding public hearings and providing notice of any such hearings;
- (3) recommending to the City Council actions concerning the adoption of or amendment to economic development plans, economic development projects, or designations of an economic development area; and
- (4) performing other duties established by the City Council.

(e) *Exclusion of revenues.* When imposed within a special taxing district this economic development sales tax shall be excluded from the calculation of revenues available to such districts, and no revenues from this sales tax shall be used for the purposes of any such special taxing district unless recommended by the economic development tax board and approved by the governing body imposing the tax. A special taxing district includes, but is not limited to a tax increment financing district, neighborhood improvement district, or community improvement district.

It is unlawful for anyone to sign any petition with any name other than his or her own, or knowingly to sign his or her name more than once for the same measure for the same election, or to sign a petition when he or she knows he or she is not a registered voter, or to encourage another to do so.

07/18/18 30 PHOTO 0831

**PETITION FOR INITIATIVE TO ADOPT AN ORDINANCE CALLING AN ELECTION FOR THE PURPOSE OF ENACTING A  
THREE-EIGHT CENT PRE-KINDERGARTEN SALES TAX FOR 10 YEARS**

To: Mayor and Council of Kansas City, Missouri and  
The Honorable Marilyn Sanders  
City Clerk of Kansas City, Missouri  
25<sup>th</sup> Floor, City Hall  
414 East 12<sup>th</sup> Street  
Kansas City, Missouri 64106

Phone: (816) 513-6401  
Fax: (816) 513-3353  
E-mail: Marilyn.Sanders@kcmo.org

THE UNDERSIGNED, being lawfully registered voters of the City of Kansas City, Missouri, respectfully request that the City Council adopt the ordinance attached to this petition to authorize the City of Kansas City to impose a sales tax authorized by Section 67.1305 of the Revised Statutes of Missouri for a period of 10 years at a rate of three-eighth cent for economic development purposes through funding Pre-Kindergarten instruction for four and five year olds the year before they enter kindergarten, funding improvements to early childhood centers, and for investing in the City's early childhood workforce. This matter shall be put to a vote of the registered voters of Kansas City, Missouri. A copy of the proposed ordinance is attached.

The following eight electors of the City, as the Committee of Petitioners, shall be officially regarded as filing the petition:

Leslie Fields \_\_\_\_\_ 514 East 44<sup>th</sup> Street, #200, Kansas City, MO 64110  
Seft Hunter \_\_\_\_\_ 4131 Virginia Avenue, Kansas City, MO 64110  
Alvin Brooks \_\_\_\_\_ 3717 Southern Hills Drive, Kansas City MO 64110  
Maria Chaurand \_\_\_\_\_ 1741 Holly Street, Kansas City, MO 64108

Dwon Littlejohn \_\_\_\_\_ 103 Jackson Ave, Kansas City, MO 64123  
George Lopez \_\_\_\_\_ 3748 Washington, Kansas City, MO 64111  
Ed Ford \_\_\_\_\_ 700 NE 93rd Street, Kansas City, MO 64115  
Mary Spence \_\_\_\_\_ 626 Huntington Road, Kansas City, MO 64113

Each of the undersigned agrees that this PETITION may be filed in counterparts, without the presentation of other signed counterparts to those who have signed below.

STATE OF MISSOURI )

COUNTY OF )

1. Hannah Knuth

being duly sworn, under oath state that the following named persons, to-wit:

Circulator's printed name

Name (signature)	Date Signed	Registered Voting Address	Zip Code	Name (printed or typed)
<u>Diane M. Walker</u> Diane M. Walker	7/13/18	5142 Pased Blvd K.C. Mo 64110	64110	Diane M Walker
<u>Angela Land</u>	7-13-18	11910 DELAWARE	64133	Angela Land
<u>Evelyn Jennings</u>	7-13-18	7944 Ardor St KCMO	64114	Evelyn Jennings
<u>Jane M. ...</u>	7/13/18	8605 E ...		Jane M. ...
<u>Robert J. Sultanski</u>	7-13-18	510 WEST 43 <sup>RD</sup> TERR KCMO	64111	ROBERT J SULTANSKI
<u>D. Susan Shepherd</u>	7-13-18	7210 TRACY AVE	64131	D Susan Shepherd
<u>Lynn Coleman</u>	7.13.18	5050 Main St	64112	LYNN COLEMAN
<u>Steve Trade</u>	7/13	2317 JAYBOE	64114	STEVE TRADE
<u>Alyssa Cury</u>	7/13	6202 Harrison St	64110	Alyssa Cury
<u>Maggie Ohl</u>	7/13	42415 ...	64131	Maggie Ohl

signed the foregoing petition paper, and each of them signed his or her name thereto in my presence, I believe that each has stated his or her name and address correctly, has signed the petition only once, and that each signer is an elector of Kansas City, Missouri.

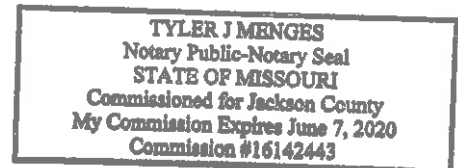
Hannah Knuth

Subscribed and sworn to before me this 16<sup>th</sup> day of July, A.D. 2018

Circulator's Signature (person obtaining signatures)

Tyler J Menges  
Signature of Notary

Notary Public (Seal)



QUESTION \_\_\_\_\_  
(Initiative Petition)  
(Pre-K Economic Development Sales Tax)

Shall the City of Kansas City impose a sales tax authorized by Section 67.1305 of the Revised Statutes of Missouri for a period of 10 years at a rate of 3/8% to be used for economic development purposes through funding Pre-K instruction for four and five years olds the year before they enter kindergarten, funding improvements to early childhood centers, and investing in the City's early childhood workforce?

**ENACTMENT OF SALES TAX.** That contingent upon the approval of the voters, Article VII, entitled "Sales Taxes", of Chapter 68 of the Code of Ordinances, entitled "Taxation", is amended by enacting a new Section 68-450, to read as follows:

**Sec. 68-450. Imposition of tax (Pre-K Economic Development Sales Tax 2018)**

(a) *Sales tax enacted.* Pursuant to the authority granted by and subject to the provisions of section 67.1305, RSMo., a tax for the benefit of the city is hereby imposed upon all sellers for the privilege of engaging in the business of selling tangible personal property or rendering taxable services at retail to the extent and in the manner provided in sections 144.010 - 144.525 RSMo., and the rules and regulations of the director of revenue issued pursuant thereto. The rate of the tax shall be 3/8 percent on the receipts from the sale at retail of all tangible personal property or taxable services at retail within the City, if such property and such services are subject to taxation by the state under the provisions of section 144.010 - 144.525 RSMo. The tax shall become effective April 1, 2019, for a period of 10 years and shall apply to all sales made after March 31, 2019, and shall be collected as provided in section 67.1305, RSMo.

(b) *Use of sales tax - geographic limitations.* The sales tax authorized pursuant to this section shall be used exclusively within the geographical boundaries of the City and, subject to the provision of Section 67.1305.14 RSMo., within a public school building of any school district wholly or partially located in the City.

(c) *Use of sales tax - permitted utilizations.* The sales tax authorized pursuant to this section shall be used for economic development purposes through funding Pre-K instruction for four and five years olds the year before they enter kindergarten, funding improvements to early childhood centers, and investing in the City's early childhood workforce.

(d) *Pre-K economic development tax board.* A five member economic development tax board shall be established with City representatives appointed by the Mayor and approved by the City Council pursuant to section 67.1305, RSMo. prior to the expenditure of any revenue received pursuant to this sales tax for the purpose of:

- (1) considering economic development plans, economic development projects, or designations of an economic development area;
- (2) holding public hearings and providing notice of any such hearings;
- (3) recommending to the City Council actions concerning the adoption of or amendment to economic development plans, economic development projects, or designations of an economic development area; and
- (4) performing other duties established by the City Council.

(e) *Exclusion of revenues.* When imposed within a special taxing district this economic development sales tax shall be excluded from the calculation of revenues available to such districts, and no revenues from this sales tax shall be used for the purposes of any such special taxing district unless recommended by the economic development tax board and approved by the governing body imposing the tax. A special taxing district includes, but is not limited to a tax increment financing district, neighborhood improvement district, or community improvement district.



It is unlawful for anyone to sign any petition with any name other than his or her own, or knowingly to sign his or her name more than once for the same measure for the same election, or to sign a petition when he or she knows he or she is not a registered voter, or to encourage another to do so.

0002 07/18/18 0010833

PETITION FOR INITIATIVE TO ADOPT AN ORDINANCE CALLING AN ELECTION FOR THE PURPOSE OF ENACTING A  
THREE-EIGHT CENT PRE-KINDERGARTEN SALES TAX FOR 10 YEARS

To: Mayor and Council of Kansas City, Missouri and  
The Honorable Marilyn Sanders  
City Clerk of Kansas City, Missouri  
25<sup>th</sup> Floor, City Hall  
414 East 12<sup>th</sup> Street  
Kansas City, Missouri 64106

Phone: (816) 513-6401  
Fax: (816) 513-3353  
E-mail: Marilyn.Sanders@kcmo.org

THE UNDERSIGNED, being lawfully registered voters of the City of Kansas City, Missouri, respectfully request that the City Council adopt the ordinance attached to this petition to authorize the City of Kansas City to impose a sales tax authorized by Section 67.1305 of the Revised Statutes of Missouri for a period of 10 years at a rate of three-eight cent for economic development purposes through funding Pre-Kindergarten instruction for four and five year olds the year before they enter kindergarten, funding improvements to early childhood centers, and for investing in the City's early childhood workforce. This matter shall be put to a vote of the registered voters of Kansas City, Missouri. A copy of the proposed ordinance is attached.

The following eight electors of the City, as the Committee of Petitioners, shall be officially regarded as filing the petition:

Leslie Fields \_\_\_\_\_ 514 East 44<sup>th</sup> Street, #200, Kansas City, MO 64110  
Seft Hunter \_\_\_\_\_ 4131 Virginia Avenue, Kansas City, MO 64110  
Alvin Brooks \_\_\_\_\_ 3717 Southern Hills Drive, Kansas City MO 64110  
Maria Chaurand \_\_\_\_\_ 1741 Holly Street, Kansas City, MO 64108

Dwon Littlejohn \_\_\_\_\_ 103 Jackson Ave, Kansas City, MO 64123  
George Lopez \_\_\_\_\_ 3748 Washington, Kansas City, MO 64111  
Ed Ford \_\_\_\_\_ 700 NE 93rd Street, Kansas City, MO 64115  
Mary Spence \_\_\_\_\_ 626 Huntington Road, Kansas City, MO 64113

Each of the undersigned agrees that this PETITION may be filed in counterparts, without the presentation of other signed counterparts to those who have signed below.

STATE OF MISSOURI )

COUNTY OF )  
I, Hannah Knuth

being duly sworn, under oath state that the following named persons, to-wit:

Circulator's printed name

Name (signature)	Date Signed	Registered Voting Address	Zip Code	Name (printed or typed)
<u>Carol A. Grimaldi</u>	7/11/18	6149 Chadotke KCMO	64110	Carol A. Grimaldi
<u>Dember Johnson</u>	7/11/18	7329 Colley	64132	Dember Johnson
<u>Jennifer Bay</u>	7-11-18	1900 East 61 Ter	64130	Jennifer Bay
<u>Bev Dickason</u>	7/11/18	1326 Lake Ave KCMO	64109	Bev Dickason
<u>Christopher J. Jones</u>	7/11/18	5809 Central St KCMO	64113	Christopher J. Jones
<u>Malkia Fieber</u>	7/11/18	4215 Euclid Ave KCMO	64130	Malkia Fieber
<u>Hydriyah Woods</u>	7/11/18	6009 E. 95th St. KCMO	64134	Hydriyah Woods
<u>Larry Martin</u>	7/11/18	29 W. 70th Ter KCMO	64118	Larry Martin
<u>Carole F. Mehl</u>	7/11/18	206 Westover Rd KCMO	64113	Carole F. Mehl
<u>Pat Fanning</u>	7/11/18	450 W. Meyer Blvd	64113	Pat Fanning

signed the foregoing petition paper, and each of them signed his or her name thereto in my presence, I believe that each has stated his or her name and address correctly, has signed the petition only once, and that each signer is an elector of Kansas City, Missouri.

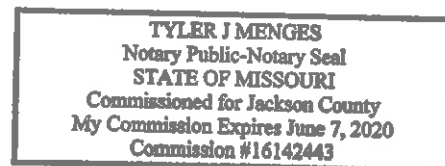
Hannah Knuth

Subscribed and sworn to before me this 16<sup>th</sup> day of July, A.D. 2018

Circulator's Signature (person obtaining signatures)

Tyler J Menges  
Signature of Notary

Notary Public (Seal)



QUESTION \_\_\_\_\_  
(Initiative Petition)  
(Pre-K Economic Development Sales Tax)

Shall the City of Kansas City impose a sales tax authorized by Section 67.1305 of the Revised Statutes of Missouri for a period of 10 years at a rate of 3.8% to be used for economic development purposes through funding Pre-K instruction for four and five years olds the year before they enter kindergarten, funding improvements to early childhood centers, and investing in the City's early childhood workforce?

**ENACTMENT OF SALES TAX.** That contingent upon the approval of the voters, Article VII, entitled "Sales Taxes", of Chapter 68 of the Code of Ordinances, entitled "Taxation", is amended by enacting a new Section 68-450, to read as follows:

**Sec. 68-450. Imposition of tax (Pre-K Economic Development Sales Tax 2018)**

(a) *Sales tax enacted.* Pursuant to the authority granted by and subject to the provisions of section 67.1305, RSMo., a tax for the benefit of the city is hereby imposed upon all sellers for the privilege of engaging in the business of selling tangible personal property or rendering taxable services at retail to the extent and in the manner provided in sections 144.010 - 144.525 RSMo., and the rules and regulations of the director of revenue issued pursuant thereto. The rate of the tax shall be  $\frac{3}{8}$  percent on the receipts from the sale at retail of all tangible personal property or taxable services at retail within the City, if such property and such services are subject to taxation by the state under the provisions of section 144.010 - 144.525 RSMo. The tax shall become effective April 1, 2019, for a period of 10 years and shall apply to all sales made after March 31, 2019, and shall be collected as provided in section 67.1305, RSMo.

(b) *Use of sales tax - geographic limitations.* The sales tax authorized pursuant to this section shall be used exclusively within the geographical boundaries of the City and, subject to the provision of Section 67.1305.14 RSMo., within a public school building of any school district wholly or partially located in the City.

(c) *Use of sales tax - permitted utilizations.* The sales tax authorized pursuant to this section shall be used for economic development purposes through funding Pre-K instruction for four and five years olds the year before they enter kindergarten, funding improvements to early childhood centers, and investing in the City's early childhood workforce.

(d) *Pre-K economic development tax board.* A five member economic development tax board shall be established with City representatives appointed by the Mayor and approved by the City Council pursuant to section 67.1305, RSMo. prior to the expenditure of any revenue received pursuant to this sales tax for the purpose of:

- (1) considering economic development plans, economic development projects, or designations of an economic development area;
- (2) holding public hearings and providing notice of any such hearings;
- (3) recommending to the City Council actions concerning the adoption of or amendment to economic development plans, economic development projects, or designations of an economic development area; and
- (4) performing other duties established by the City Council.

(e) *Exclusion of revenues.* When imposed within a special taxing district this economic development sales tax shall be excluded from the calculation of revenues available to such districts, and no revenues from this sales tax shall be used for the purposes of any such special taxing district unless recommended by the economic development tax board and approved by the governing body imposing the tax. A special taxing district includes, but is not limited to a tax increment financing district, neighborhood improvement district, or community improvement district.

It is unlawful for anyone to sign any petition with any name other than his or her own, or knowingly to sign his or her name more than once for the same measure for the same election, or to sign a petition when he or she knows he or she is not a registered voter, or to encourage another to do so.

0053 07/18/18 30 PRO 10839

**PETITION FOR INITIATIVE TO ADOPT AN ORDINANCE CALLING AN ELECTION FOR THE PURPOSE OF ENACTING A  
THREE-EIGHT CENT PRE-KINDERGARTEN SALES TAX FOR 10 YEARS**

To: Mayor and Council of Kansas City, Missouri and  
The Honorable Marilyn Sanders  
City Clerk of Kansas City, Missouri  
25<sup>th</sup> Floor, City Hall  
414 East 12<sup>th</sup> Street  
Kansas City, Missouri 64108

Phone: (816) 513-6401  
Fax: (816) 513-3353  
E-mail: Marilyn.Sanders@kcmo.org

THE UNDERSIGNED, being lawfully registered voters of the City of Kansas City, Missouri, respectfully request that the City Council adopt the ordinance attached to this petition to authorize the City of Kansas City to impose a sales tax authorized by Section 67.1305 of the Revised Statutes of Missouri for a period of 10 years at a rate of three-eight cent for economic development purposes through funding Pre-Kindergarten instruction for four and five year olds the year before they enter kindergarten, funding improvements to early childhood centers, and for investing in the City's early childhood workforce. This matter shall be put to a vote of the registered voters of Kansas City, Missouri. A copy of the proposed ordinance is attached.

The following eight electors of the City, as the Committee of Petitioners, shall be officially regarded as filing the petition:

- |                |   |                 |  |
|----------------|---|-----------------|--|
| Leslie Fields  | 514 East 44 <sup>th</sup> Street, #200, Kansas City, MO 64110 | Dwon Littlejohn | 103 Jackson Ave, Kansas City, MO 64123     |
| Seft Hunter    | 4131 Virginia Avenue, Kansas City, MO 64110                   | George Lopez    | 3748 Washington, Kansas City, MO 64111     |
| Alvin Brooks   | 3717 Southern Hills Drive, Kansas City MO 64110               | Ed Ford         | 700 NE 93rd Street, Kansas City, MO 64115  |
| Maria Chaurand | 1741 Holly Street, Kansas City, MO 64108                      | Mary Spence     | 626 Huntington Road, Kansas City, MO 64113 |

Each of the undersigned agrees that this PETITION may be filed in counterparts, without the presentation of other signed counterparts to those who have signed below.

STATE OF MISSOURI )

COUNTY OF )

I, Hannah Knick being duly sworn, under oath state that the following named persons, to-wit:

Circulator's printed name

Name (signature)	Date Signed	Registered Voting Address	Zip Code	Name (printed or typed)
	7/11/18	3229 East 59	64130	Doris Love
	7/11/18	10439 Walnut	64113	Jackie Di Pasquale
	7/11/18	25 on 57	64113	Tom Vance
	7/11/18	6411 Myandott St.	64113	Christie Snelter
	7/11/18	400 SW 10 <sup>th</sup> St	64075	Danielle Townsend
	7-11-18	6616 Irene Ave	64131	Shaundra Gerdahl
	7/11/18	5220 Harrison St	64110	Michael Straff
	7/11/18	5226 Linden	64136	Lois A. Smith
	7-11-18	1934 E 72 <sup>nd</sup>	64132	Barbara Boston
	7-11-18	4217 Tracy	64110	Sharon Robinson

signed the foregoing petition paper, and each of them signed his or her name thereto in my presence, I believe that each has stated his or her name and address correctly, has signed the petition only once, and that each signer is an elector of Kansas City, Missouri.

Subscribed and sworn to before me this 16<sup>th</sup> day of July, A.D. 2018

Circulator's Signature (person obtaining signatures)

Notary Public (Seal)

**TYLER J MENGES**  
Notary Public-Notary Seal  
STATE OF MISSOURI  
Commissioned for Jackson County  
My Commission Expires June 7, 2020  
Commission #16142443

QUESTION \_\_\_\_\_  
(Initiative Petition)  
(Pre-K Economic Development Sales Tax)

Shall the City of Kansas City impose a sales tax authorized by Section 67.1305 of the Revised Statutes of Missouri for a period of 10 years at a rate of 3/8% to be used for economic development purposes through funding Pre-K instruction for four and five years olds the year before they enter kindergarten, funding improvements to early childhood centers, and investing in the City's early childhood workforce?

**ENACTMENT OF SALES TAX.** That contingent upon the approval of the voters, Article VII, entitled "Sales Taxes", of Chapter 68 of the Code of Ordinances, entitled "Taxation", is amended by enacting a new Section 68-450, to read as follows:

**Sec. 68-450. Imposition of tax (Pre-K Economic Development Sales Tax 2018)**

(a) *Sales tax enacted.* Pursuant to the authority granted by and subject to the provisions of section 67.1305, RSMo., a tax for the benefit of the city is hereby imposed upon all sellers for the privilege of engaging in the business of selling tangible personal property or rendering taxable services at retail to the extent and in the manner provided in sections 144.010 - 144.525 RSMo., and the rules and regulations of the director of revenue issued pursuant thereto. The rate of the tax shall be 3/8 percent on the receipts from the sale at retail of all tangible personal property or taxable services at retail within the City, if such property and such services are subject to taxation by the state under the provisions of section 144.010 - 144.525 RSMo. The tax shall become effective April 1, 2019, for a period of 10 years and shall apply to all sales made after March 31, 2019, and shall be collected as provided in section 67.1305, RSMo.

(b) *Use of sales tax - geographic limitations.* The sales tax authorized pursuant to this section shall be used exclusively within the geographical boundaries of the City and, subject to the provision of Section 67.1305.14 RSMo., within a public school building of any school district wholly or partially located in the City.

(c) *Use of sales tax - permitted utilizations.* The sales tax authorized pursuant to this section shall be used for economic development purposes through funding Pre-K instruction for four and five years olds the year before they enter kindergarten, funding improvements to early childhood centers, and investing in the City's early childhood workforce.

(d) *Pre-K economic development tax board.* A five member economic development tax board shall be established with City representatives appointed by the Mayor and approved by the City Council pursuant to section 67.1305, RSMo. prior to the expenditure of any revenue received pursuant to this sales tax for the purpose of:

- (1) considering economic development plans, economic development projects, or designations of an economic development area;
- (2) holding public hearings and providing notice of any such hearings;
- (3) recommending to the City Council actions concerning the adoption of or amendment to economic development plans, economic development projects, or designations of an economic development area; and
- (4) performing other duties established by the City Council.

(e) *Exclusion of revenues.* When imposed within a special taxing district this economic development sales tax shall be excluded from the calculation of revenues available to such districts, and no revenues from this sales tax shall be used for the purposes of any such special taxing district unless recommended by the economic development tax board and approved by the governing body imposing the tax. A special taxing district includes, but is not limited to a tax increment financing district, neighborhood improvement district, or community improvement district.



It is unlawful for anyone to sign any petition with any name other than his or her own, or knowingly to sign his or her name more than once for the same measure for the same election, or to sign a petition when he or she knows he or she is not a registered voter, or to encourage another to do so.

**PETITION FOR INITIATIVE TO ADOPT AN ORDINANCE CALLING AN ELECTION FOR THE PURPOSE OF ENACTING A  
THREE-EIGHT CENT PRE-KINDERGARTEN SALES TAX FOR 10 YEARS**

To: Mayor and Council of Kansas City, Missouri and  
The Honorable Marilyn Sanders  
City Clerk of Kansas City, Missouri  
25<sup>th</sup> Floor, City Hall  
414 East 12<sup>th</sup> Street  
Kansas City, Missouri 64106

Phone: (816) 513-6401  
Fax: (816) 513-3353  
E-mail: Marilyn.Sanders@kcmo.org

THE UNDERSIGNED, being lawfully registered voters of the City of Kansas City, Missouri, respectfully request that the City Council adopt the ordinance attached to this petition to authorize the City of Kansas City to impose a sales tax authorized by Section 67.1305 of the Revised Statutes of Missouri for a period of 10 years at a rate of three-eighth cent for economic development purposes through funding Pre-Kindergarten instruction for four and five year olds the year before they enter kindergarten, funding improvements to early childhood centers, and for investing in the City's early childhood workforce. This matter shall be put to a vote of the registered voters of Kansas City, Missouri. A copy of the proposed ordinance is attached.

The following eight electors of the City, as the Committee of Petitioners, shall be officially regarded as filing the petition:

- |                |   |                 |  |
|----------------|---|-----------------|--|
| Leslie Fields  | 514 East 44 <sup>th</sup> Street, #200, Kansas City, MO 64110 | Dwon Littlejohn | 103 Jackson Ave, Kansas City, MO 64123     |
| Seft Hunter    | 4131 Virginia Avenue, Kansas City, MO 64110                   | George Lopez    | 3748 Washington, Kansas City, MO 64111     |
| Alvin Brooks   | 3717 Southern Hills Drive, Kansas City MO 64110               | Ed Ford         | 700 NE 93rd Street, Kansas City, MO 64115  |
| Maria Chaurand | 1741 Holly Street, Kansas City, MO 64108                      | Mary Spence     | 626 Huntington Road, Kansas City, MO 64113 |

Each of the undersigned agrees that this PETITION may be filed in counterparts, without the presentation of other signed counterparts to those who have signed below.

STATE OF MISSOURI )  
COUNTY OF )  
1, Hannah Knuth  
Circulator's printed name

being duly sworn, under oath state that the following named persons, to-wit:

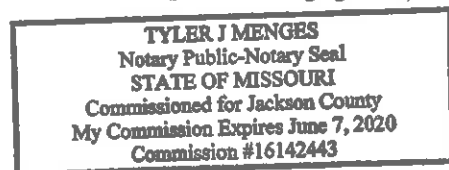
Name (signature)	Date Signed	Registered Voting Address	Zip Code	Name (printed or typed)
	7/11/18	7655 Charlotte	64131	CAROLINE FOX
	7/11/18	5454 <sup>th</sup> St	64112	Dagny Velazquez
	7-11-18	110 E. 88th St.	64113	SCOTT KRAUS
	7/11/18	4006 Wabash	64130	MARY J. LEE
	7/11/18	1842 E. 75 <sup>th</sup> Ter	64132	Candice Johnson
	7/11/18	1214 W. 51 <sup>st</sup> St.	64112	Brenda Fuak
	9/12/18	22 W 59 <sup>th</sup> St	64113	KATHRYN SIMENAC
	7/11/18	5708 Paseo	64110	Precia Williams
	7/11/18	6457 S. Benton Av	64132	ANNA L. GRAVELY
10				

signed the foregoing petition paper, and each of them signed his or her name thereto in my presence, I believe that each has stated his or her name and address correctly, has signed the petition only once, and that each signer is an elector of Kansas City, Missouri.

Subscribed and sworn to before me this 16<sup>th</sup> day of July, A.D. 2018

Circulator's Signature (person obtaining signatures)

Notary Public (Seal)



QUESTION \_\_\_\_\_  
(Initiative Petition)  
(Pre-K Economic Development Sales Tax)

Shall the City of Kansas City impose a sales tax authorized by Section 67.1305 of the Revised Statutes of Missouri for a period of 10 years at a rate of 3/8% to be used for economic development purposes through funding Pre-K instruction for four and five years olds the year before they enter kindergarten, funding improvements to early childhood centers, and investing in the City's early childhood workforce?

**ENACTMENT OF SALES TAX.** That contingent upon the approval of the voters, Article VII, entitled "Sales Taxes", of Chapter 68 of the Code of Ordinances, entitled "Taxation", is amended by enacting a new Section 68-450, to read as follows:

**Sec. 68-450. Imposition of tax (Pre-K Economic Development Sales Tax 2018)**

(a) *Sales tax enacted.* Pursuant to the authority granted by and subject to the provisions of section 67.1305, RSMo., a tax for the benefit of the city is hereby imposed upon all sellers for the privilege of engaging in the business of selling tangible personal property or rendering taxable services at retail to the extent and in the manner provided in sections 144.010 - 144.525 RSMo., and the rules and regulations of the director of revenue issued pursuant thereto. The rate of the tax shall be  $\frac{3}{8}$  percent on the receipts from the sale at retail of all tangible personal property or taxable services at retail within the City, if such property and such services are subject to taxation by the state under the provisions of section 144.010 - 144.525 RSMo. The tax shall become effective April 1, 2019, for a period of 10 years and shall apply to all sales made after March 31, 2019, and shall be collected as provided in section 67.1305, RSMo.

(b) *Use of sales tax - geographic limitations.* The sales tax authorized pursuant to this section shall be used exclusively within the geographical boundaries of the City and, subject to the provision of Section 67.1305.14 RSMo., within a public school building of any school district wholly or partially located in the City.

(c) *Use of sales tax - permitted utilizations.* The sales tax authorized pursuant to this section shall be used for economic development purposes through funding Pre-K instruction for four and five years olds the year before they enter kindergarten, funding improvements to early childhood centers, and investing in the City's early childhood workforce.

(d) *Pre-K economic development tax board.* A five member economic development tax board shall be established with City representatives appointed by the Mayor and approved by the City Council pursuant to section 67.1305, RSMo. prior to the expenditure of any revenue received pursuant to this sales tax for the purpose of:

- (1) considering economic development plans, economic development projects, or designations of an economic development area;
- (2) holding public hearings and providing notice of any such hearings;
- (3) recommending to the City Council actions concerning the adoption of or amendment to economic development plans, economic development projects, or designations of an economic development area; and
- (4) performing other duties established by the City Council.

(e) *Exclusion of revenues.* When imposed within a special taxing district this economic development sales tax shall be excluded from the calculation of revenues available to such districts, and no revenues from this sales tax shall be used for the purposes of any such special taxing district unless recommended by the economic development tax board and approved by the governing body imposing the tax. A special taxing district includes, but is not limited to a tax increment financing district, neighborhood improvement district, or community improvement district.

It is unlawful for anyone to sign any petition with any name other than his or her own, or knowingly to sign his or her name on a petition for any measure for the same election, or to sign a petition when he or she knows he or she is not a registered voter, or to encourage another to do so.

055-0718120 MO10858

PETITION FOR INITIATIVE TO ADOPT AN ORDINANCE CALLING AN ELECTION FOR THE PURPOSE OF ENACTING A  
THREE-EIGHT CENT PRE-KINDERGARTEN SALES TAX FOR 10 YEARS

To: Mayor and Council of Kansas City, Missouri and  
The Honorable Marilyn Sanders  
City Clerk of Kansas City, Missouri  
25<sup>th</sup> Floor, City Hall  
414 East 12<sup>th</sup> Street  
Kansas City, Missouri 64106

Phone: (816) 513-6401  
Fax: (816) 513-3353  
E-mail: Marilyn.Sanders@kcmo.org

THE UNDERSIGNED, being lawfully registered voters of the City of Kansas City, Missouri, respectfully request that the City Council adopt the ordinance attached to this petition to authorize the City of Kansas City to impose a sales tax authorized by Section 67.1305 of the Revised Statutes of Missouri for a period of 10 years at a rate of three-eight cent for economic development purposes through funding Pre-Kindergarten instruction for four and five year olds the year before they enter kindergarten, funding improvements to early childhood centers, and for investing in the City's early childhood workforce. This matter shall be put to a vote of the registered voters of Kansas City, Missouri. A copy of the proposed ordinance is attached.

The following eight electors of the City, as the Committee of Petitioners, shall be officially regarded as filing the petition:

Leslie Fields _____ 514 East 44 <sup>th</sup> Street, #200, Kansas City, MO 64110	Dwon Littlejohn _____ 103 Jackson Ave, Kansas City, MO 64123
Seft Hunter _____ 4131 Virginia Avenue, Kansas City, MO 64110	George Lopez _____ 3748 Washington, Kansas City, MO 64111
Alvin Brooks _____ 3717 Southern Hills Drive, Kansas City MO 64110	Ed Ford _____ 700 NE 93rd Street, Kansas City, MO 64115
Maria Chaurand _____ 1741 Holly Street, Kansas City, MO 64108	Mary Spence _____ 626 Huntington Road, Kansas City, MO 64113

Each of the undersigned agrees that this PETITION may be filed in counterparts, without the presentation of other signed counterparts to those who have signed below.

STATE OF MISSOURI )

COUNTY OF Hannah Kruth  
I, Hannah Kruth  
Circulator's printed name

being duly sworn, under oath state that the following named persons, to-wit:

Name (signature)	Date Signed	Registered Voting Address	Zip Code	Name (printed or typed)
	7-10	7609 mornoc apt 101	64132	Sheila Payne
	7/10	3522 Brooklyn KCMO	64109	Andy Scott
	7/10	5703 GAR ST KCMO	64113	Marisa Leibel
	7/10	413 S. Foxmidgill Dr.	64082	Hannah Thase
	7/10	4005 Vanwood #15	64110	Brandi Payne
	7/10	3301 Forestale KCMO	64105	Brittany Jackson
	7/10	5106 Agnes	64130	Latanya Bynum
	7/10	5836 Wyandotte	64112	Mary E. CORCORAN
	7/10	1820 E 73rd St	64112	Jayon Brooks
	7/10	3301 E-68th	64132	Jennifer Stone

signed the foregoing petition paper, and each of them signed his or her name thereto in my presence, I believe that each has stated his or her name and address correctly, has signed the petition only once, and that each signer is an elector of Kansas City, Missouri.

Subscribed and sworn to before me this 16<sup>th</sup> day of July, A.D. 2018

Circulator's Signature (person obtaining signatures)

Signature of Notary

Notary Public (Seal)

**TYLER J MENGES**  
Notary Public-Notary Seal  
STATE OF MISSOURI  
Commissioned for Jackson County  
My Commission Expires June 7, 2020  
Commission #16142443

QUESTION \_\_\_\_\_  
(Initiative Petition)  
(Pre-K Economic Development Sales Tax)

Shall the City of Kansas City impose a sales tax authorized by Section 67.1305 of the Revised Statutes of Missouri for a period of 10 years at a rate of 3/8% to be used for economic development purposes through funding Pre-K instruction for four and five years olds the year before they enter kindergarten, funding improvements to early childhood centers, and investing in the City's early childhood workforce?

**ENACTMENT OF SALES TAX.** That contingent upon the approval of the voters, Article VII, entitled "Sales Taxes", of Chapter 68 of the Code of Ordinances, entitled "Taxation", is amended by enacting a new Section 68-450, to read as follows:

**Sec. 68-450. Imposition of tax (Pre-K Economic Development Sales Tax 2018)**

(a) *Sales tax enacted.* Pursuant to the authority granted by and subject to the provisions of section 67.1305, RSMo., a tax for the benefit of the city is hereby imposed upon all sellers for the privilege of engaging in the business of selling tangible personal property or rendering taxable services at retail to the extent and in the manner provided in sections 144.010 - 144.525 RSMo., and the rules and regulations of the director of revenue issued pursuant thereto. The rate of the tax shall be 3/8 percent on the receipts from the sale at retail of all tangible personal property or taxable services at retail within the City, if such property and such services are subject to taxation by the state under the provisions of section 144.010 - 144.525 RSMo. The tax shall become effective April 1, 2019, for a period of 10 years and shall apply to all sales made after March 31, 2019, and shall be collected as provided in section 67.1305, RSMo.

(b) *Use of sales tax - geographic limitations.* The sales tax authorized pursuant to this section shall be used exclusively within the geographical boundaries of the City and, subject to the provision of Section 67.1305.14 RSMo., within a public school building of any school district wholly or partially located in the City.

(c) *Use of sales tax - permitted utilizations.* The sales tax authorized pursuant to this section shall be used for economic development purposes through funding Pre-K instruction for four and five years olds the year before they enter kindergarten, funding improvements to early childhood centers, and investing in the City's early childhood workforce.

(d) *Pre-K economic development tax board.* A five member economic development tax board shall be established with City representatives appointed by the Mayor and approved by the City Council pursuant to section 67.1305, RSMo. prior to the expenditure of any revenue received pursuant to this sales tax for the purpose of:

- (1) considering economic development plans, economic development projects, or designations of an economic development area;
- (2) holding public hearings and providing notice of any such hearings;
- (3) recommending to the City Council actions concerning the adoption of or amendment to economic development plans, economic development projects, or designations of an economic development area; and
- (4) performing other duties established by the City Council.

(e) *Exclusion of revenues.* When imposed within a special taxing district this economic development sales tax shall be excluded from the calculation of revenues available to such districts, and no revenues from this sales tax shall be used for the purposes of any such special taxing district unless recommended by the economic development tax board and approved by the governing body imposing the tax. A special taxing district includes, but is not limited to a tax increment financing district, neighborhood improvement district, or community improvement district.



It is unlawful for anyone to sign any petition with any name other than his or her own, or knowingly to sign his or her name for the same purpose for the same election, or to sign a petition when he or she knows he or she is not a registered voter, or to encourage another to do so.

0058 07-18-18 MO 10903

**PETITION FOR INITIATIVE TO ADOPT AN ORDINANCE CALLING AN ELECTION FOR THE PURPOSE OF ENACTING A  
THREE-EIGHT CENT PRE-KINDERGARTEN SALES TAX FOR 10 YEARS**

To: Mayor and Council of Kansas City, Missouri and  
The Honorable Marilyn Sanders  
City Clerk of Kansas City, Missouri  
25<sup>th</sup> Floor, City Hall  
414 East 12<sup>th</sup> Street  
Kansas City, Missouri 64106

Phone: (816) 513-6401  
Fax: (816) 513-3353  
E-mail: Marilyn.Sanders@kcmo.org

THE UNDERSIGNED, being lawfully registered voters of the City of Kansas City, Missouri, respectfully request that the City Council adopt the ordinance attached to this petition to authorize the City of Kansas City to impose a sales tax authorized by Section 67.1305 of the Revised Statutes of Missouri for a period of 10 years at a rate of three-eight cent for economic development purposes through funding Pre-Kindergarten instruction for four and five year olds the year before they enter kindergarten, funding improvements to early childhood centers, and for investing in the City's early childhood workforce. This matter shall be put to a vote of the registered voters of Kansas City, Missouri. A copy of the proposed ordinance is attached.

The following eight electors of the City, as the Committee of Petitioners, shall be officially regarded as filing the petition:

Leslie Fields	514 East 44 <sup>th</sup> Street, #200, Kansas City, MO 64110	Dwon Littlejohn	103 Jackson Ave, Kansas City, MO 64123
Seft Hunter	4131 Virginia Avenue, Kansas City, MO 64110	George Lopez	3748 Washington, Kansas City, MO 64111
Alvin Brooks	3717 Southern Hills Drive, Kansas City MO 64110	Ed Ford	700 NE 93rd Street, Kansas City, MO 64115
Maria Chaurand	1741 Holly Street, Kansas City, MO 64108	Mary Spence	626 Huntington Road, Kansas City, MO 64113

Each of the undersigned agrees that this PETITION may be filed in counterparts, without the presentation of other signed counterparts to those who have signed below.

STATE OF MISSOURI )

COUNTY OF )

I, Hannah Knuth

being duly sworn, under oath state that the following named persons, to-wit:

Circulator's printed name

Name (signature)	Date Signed	Registered Voting Address	Zip Code	Name (printed or typed)
<i>[Signature]</i>	7/10/18	7240 hilda Ave	64131	JANET GARDNER
<i>[Signature]</i>	7/10/18	5826 Brookline	64113	Kathy Smith
<i>[Signature]</i>	7/10/18	5851 Worwell	64113	Nick Berardi
<i>[Signature]</i>	7/10/18	4410 Summit St	64111	Anna Franke
<i>[Signature]</i>	7/10	5931 Farrow Blvd	64110	ELEANOR THOURT
<i>[Signature]</i>	7/10	6031 Rockmill Rd	64110	Alexis Lane
<i>[Signature]</i>	7/10	516 E 61 <sup>st</sup> Ter	64110	Bridgette Matton
<i>[Signature]</i>	7/10	511 W 57 <sup>th</sup> TER	64113	Nicole Blanck
<i>[Signature]</i>	7/10	11301 E 95 <sup>th</sup> Terr	64122	Eugene Sealy
<i>[Signature]</i>	7/10	215 W 67 <sup>th</sup> Ter	64113	Thomas Daily

signed the foregoing petition paper, and each of them signed his or her name thereto in my presence, I believe that each has stated his or her name and address correctly, has signed the petition only once, and that each signer is an elector of Kansas City, Missouri.

*[Signature]*

Subscribed and sworn to before me this 16<sup>th</sup> day of July, A.D. 2018

Circulator's Signature (person obtaining signatures)

*[Signature]*  
Signature of Notary

Notary Public (Seal)

**TYLER J MENGES**  
Notary Public-Notary Seal  
STATE OF MISSOURI  
Commissioned for Jackson County  
My Commission Expires June 7, 2020  
Commission #16142443



QUESTION \_\_\_\_\_  
(Initiative Petition)  
(Pre-K Economic Development Sales Tax)

Shall the City of Kansas City impose a sales tax authorized by Section 67.1305 of the Revised Statutes of Missouri for a period of 10 years at a rate of 3/8% to be used for economic development purposes through funding Pre-K instruction for four and five years olds the year before they enter kindergarten, funding improvements to early childhood centers, and investing in the City's early childhood workforce?

**ENACTMENT OF SALES TAX.** That contingent upon the approval of the voters, Article VII, entitled "Sales Taxes", of Chapter 68 of the Code of Ordinances, entitled "Taxation", is amended by enacting a new Section 68-450, to read as follows:

**Sec. 68-450. Imposition of tax (Pre-K Economic Development Sales Tax 2018)**

(a) *Sales tax enacted.* Pursuant to the authority granted by and subject to the provisions of section 67.1305, RSMo., a tax for the benefit of the city is hereby imposed upon all sellers for the privilege of engaging in the business of selling tangible personal property or rendering taxable services at retail to the extent and in the manner provided in sections 144.010 - 144.525 RSMo., and the rules and regulations of the director of revenue issued pursuant thereto. The rate of the tax shall be 3/8 percent on the receipts from the sale at retail of all tangible personal property or taxable services at retail within the City, if such property and such services are subject to taxation by the state under the provisions of section 144.010 - 144.525 RSMo. The tax shall become effective April 1, 2019, for a period of 10 years and shall apply to all sales made after March 31, 2019, and shall be collected as provided in section 67.1305, RSMo.

(b) *Use of sales tax - geographic limitations.* The sales tax authorized pursuant to this section shall be used exclusively within the geographical boundaries of the City and, subject to the provision of Section 67.1305.14 RSMo., within a public school building of any school district wholly or partially located in the City.

(c) *Use of sales tax - permitted utilizations.* The sales tax authorized pursuant to this section shall be used for economic development purposes through funding Pre-K instruction for four and five years olds the year before they enter kindergarten, funding improvements to early childhood centers, and investing in the City's early childhood workforce.

(d) *Pre-K economic development tax board.* A five member economic development tax board shall be established with City representatives appointed by the Mayor and approved by the City Council pursuant to section 67.1305, RSMo. prior to the expenditure of any revenue received pursuant to this sales tax for the purpose of:

- (1) considering economic development plans, economic development projects, or designations of an economic development area;
- (2) holding public hearings and providing notice of any such hearings;
- (3) recommending to the City Council actions concerning the adoption of or amendment to economic development plans, economic development projects, or designations of an economic development area; and
- (4) performing other duties established by the City Council.

(e) *Exclusion of revenues.* When imposed within a special taxing district this economic development sales tax shall be excluded from the calculation of revenues available to such districts, and no revenues from this sales tax shall be used for the purposes of any such special taxing district unless recommended by the economic development tax board and approved by the governing body imposing the tax. A special taxing district includes, but is not limited to a tax increment financing district, neighborhood improvement district, or community improvement district.

It is unlawful for anyone to sign any petition with any name other than his or her own, or knowingly to sign his or her name more than once for the same measure for the same election, or to sign a petition when he or she knows he or she is not a registered voter, or to encourage another to do so.

PETITION FOR INITIATIVE TO ADOPT AN ORDINANCE CALLING AN ELECTION FOR THE PURPOSE OF ENACTING A  
THREE-EIGHT CENT PRE-KINDERGARTEN SALES TAX FOR 10 YEARS

To: Mayor and Council of Kansas City, Missouri and  
The Honorable Marilyn Sanders  
City Clerk of Kansas City, Missouri  
25<sup>th</sup> Floor, City Hall  
414 East 12<sup>th</sup> Street  
Kansas City, Missouri 64106

Phone: (816) 513-6401  
Fax: (816) 513-3353  
E-mail: Marilyn.Sanders@kcmo.org

THE UNDERSIGNED, being lawfully registered voters of the City of Kansas City, Missouri, respectfully request that the City Council adopt the ordinance attached to this petition to authorize the City of Kansas City to impose a sales tax authorized by Section 67.1305 of the Revised Statutes of Missouri for a period of 10 years at a rate of three-eight cent for economic development purposes through funding Pre-Kindergarten instruction for four and five year olds the year before they enter kindergarten, funding improvements to early childhood centers, and for investing in the City's early childhood workforce. This matter shall be put to a vote of the registered voters of Kansas City, Missouri. A copy of the proposed ordinance is attached.

The following eight electors of the City, as the Committee of Petitioners, shall be officially regarded as filing the petition:

- |                |   |                 |  |
|----------------|---|-----------------|--|
| Leslie Fields  | 514 East 44 <sup>th</sup> Street, #200, Kansas City, MO 64110 | Dwon Littlejohn | 103 Jackson Ave, Kansas City, MO 64123     |
| Seft Hunter    | 4131 Virginia Avenue, Kansas City, MO 64110                   | George Lopez    | 3748 Washington, Kansas City, MO 64111     |
| Alvin Brooks   | 3717 Southern Hills Drive, Kansas City MO 64110               | Ed Ford         | 700 NE 93rd Street, Kansas City, MO 64115  |
| Maria Chaurand | 1741 Holly Street, Kansas City, MO 64108                      | Mary Spence     | 626 Huntington Road, Kansas City, MO 64113 |

Each of the undersigned agrees that this PETITION may be filed in counterparts, without the presentation of other signed counterparts to those who have signed below.

STATE OF MISSOURI )

COUNTY OF Hannah Knuth  
Circulator's printed name

being duly sworn, under oath state that the following named persons, to-wit:

Name (signature)	Date Signed	Registered Voting Address	Zip Code	Name (printed or typed)
<i>Roderick Williams</i>	7/10/18	7101 Wayne	64131	Roderick Williams
<i>Chrisc Wrice</i>	7/10/18	1418 Belmont	64127	Chrisc Wrice
<i>Philip Keur</i>	7/10/18	138W SEA INDEP MO	64050	PHILIP KEUR
<i>Deborah T. Johnson</i>	7/10/18	11713 E 86 <sup>th</sup> Terr <sup>Raytown MO</sup>	64138	Deborah T. Johnson
<i>Susan Rebolet</i>	7/10/18	401 W 6 <sup>th</sup> Terr	64131	Susan Rebolet
<i>Wendy Klope</i>	7/10/18	301 W. Armour	64111	Wendy Klope
<i>Alice Bluet</i>	7/10/18	6451 College KCMO	64132	Alice Bluet
<i>Vicky Boyd</i>	7/10/18	7600 E 75 <sup>th</sup> St KCMO	64138	Vicky Boyd
<i>Angela Bennett</i>	7/10/18	631 E. 16 <sup>th</sup> St	64130	Angela Bennett
<i>Lee Fowler Jr.</i>	7/10/18	105 Ward Pkwy #611	64112	Lee Fowler Jr.

signed the foregoing petition paper, and each of them signed his or her name thereto in my presence, I believe that each has stated his or her name and address correctly, has signed the petition only once, and that each signer is an elector of Kansas City, Missouri.

*Hannah Knuth*

Subscribed and sworn to before me this 16<sup>th</sup> day of July, A.D. 2018

Circulator's Signature (person obtaining signatures)

*[Signature]*  
Signature of Notary

Notary Public (Seal)

**TYLER J MENGES**  
Notary Public-Notary Seal  
STATE OF MISSOURI  
Commissioned for Jackson County  
My Commission Expires June 7, 2020  
Commission #16142443

QUESTION \_\_\_\_\_  
(Initiative Petition)  
(Pre-K Economic Development Sales Tax)

Shall the City of Kansas City impose a sales tax authorized by Section 67.1305 of the Revised Statutes of Missouri for a period of 10 years at a rate of 3/8% to be used for economic development purposes through funding Pre-K instruction for four and five years olds the year before they enter kindergarten, funding improvements to early childhood centers, and investing in the City's early childhood workforce?

**ENACTMENT OF SALES TAX.** That contingent upon the approval of the voters, Article VII, entitled "Sales Taxes", of Chapter 68 of the Code of Ordinances, entitled "Taxation", is amended by enacting a new Section 68-450, to read as follows:

**Sec. 68-450. Imposition of tax (Pre-K Economic Development Sales Tax 2018)**

(a) *Sales tax enacted.* Pursuant to the authority granted by and subject to the provisions of section 67.1305, RSMo., a tax for the benefit of the city is hereby imposed upon all sellers for the privilege of engaging in the business of selling tangible personal property or rendering taxable services at retail to the extent and in the manner provided in sections 144.010 - 144.525 RSMo., and the rules and regulations of the director of revenue issued pursuant thereto. The rate of the tax shall be 3/8 percent on the receipts from the sale at retail of all tangible personal property or taxable services at retail within the City, if such property and such services are subject to taxation by the state under the provisions of section 144.010 - 144.525 RSMo. The tax shall become effective April 1, 2019, for a period of 10 years and shall apply to all sales made after March 31, 2019, and shall be collected as provided in section 67.1305, RSMo.

(b) *Use of sales tax - geographic limitations.* The sales tax authorized pursuant to this section shall be used exclusively within the geographical boundaries of the City and, subject to the provision of Section 67.1305.14 RSMo., within a public school building of any school district wholly or partially located in the City.

(c) *Use of sales tax - permitted utilizations.* The sales tax authorized pursuant to this section shall be used for economic development purposes through funding Pre-K instruction for four and five years olds the year before they enter kindergarten, funding improvements to early childhood centers, and investing in the City's early childhood workforce.

(d) *Pre-K economic development tax board.* A five member economic development tax board shall be established with City representatives appointed by the Mayor and approved by the City Council pursuant to section 67.1305, RSMo. prior to the expenditure of any revenue received pursuant to this sales tax for the purpose of:

- (1) considering economic development plans, economic development projects, or designations of an economic development area;
- (2) holding public hearings and providing notice of any such hearings;
- (3) recommending to the City Council actions concerning the adoption of or amendment to economic development plans, economic development projects, or designations of an economic development area; and
- (4) performing other duties established by the City Council.

(e) *Exclusion of revenues.* When imposed within a special taxing district this economic development sales tax shall be excluded from the calculation of revenues available to such districts, and no revenues from this sales tax shall be used for the purposes of any such special taxing district unless recommended by the economic development tax board and approved by the governing body imposing the tax. A special taxing district includes, but is not limited to a tax increment financing district, neighborhood improvement district, or community improvement district.

It is unlawful for anyone to sign any petition with any name other than his or her own, or knowingly to sign his or her name more than once for the same measure for the same election, or to sign a petition when he or she knows he or she is not a registered voter, or to encourage another to do so.

DOSS 0718130 PROT0911

**PETITION FOR INITIATIVE TO ADOPT AN ORDINANCE CALLING AN ELECTION FOR THE PURPOSE OF ENACTING A  
THREE-EIGHT CENT PRE-KINDERGARTEN SALES TAX FOR 10 YEARS**

To: Mayor and Council of Kansas City, Missouri and  
The Honorable Marilyn Sanders  
City Clerk of Kansas City, Missouri  
25<sup>th</sup> Floor, City Hall  
414 East 12<sup>th</sup> Street  
Kansas City, Missouri 64106

Phone: (816) 513-6401  
Fax: (816) 513-3353  
E-mail: Marilyn.Sanders@kcmo.org

THE UNDERSIGNED, being lawfully registered voters of the City of Kansas City, Missouri, respectfully request that the City Council adopt the ordinance attached to this petition to authorize the City of Kansas City to impose a sales tax authorized by Section 67.1305 of the Revised Statutes of Missouri for a period of 10 years at a rate of three-eighth cent for economic development purposes through funding Pre-Kindergarten instruction for four and five year olds the year before they enter kindergarten, funding improvements to early childhood centers, and for investing in the City's early childhood workforce. This matter shall be put to a vote of the registered voters of Kansas City, Missouri. A copy of the proposed ordinance is attached.

The following eight electors of the City, as the Committee of Petitioners, shall be officially regarded as filing the petition:

- |                |   |                 |  |
|----------------|---|-----------------|--|
| Leslie Fields  | 514 East 44 <sup>th</sup> Street, #200, Kansas City, MO 64110 | Dwon Littlejohn | 103 Jackson Ave, Kansas City, MO 64123     |
| Seft Hunter    | 4131 Virginia Avenue, Kansas City, MO 64110                   | George Lopez    | 3748 Washington, Kansas City, MO 64111     |
| Alvin Brooks   | 3717 Southern Hills Drive, Kansas City MO 64110               | Ed Ford         | 700 NE 93rd Street, Kansas City, MO 64115  |
| Maria Chaurand | 1741 Holly Street, Kansas City, MO 64108                      | Mary Spence     | 626 Huntington Road, Kansas City, MO 64113 |

Each of the undersigned agrees that this PETITION may be filed in counterparts, without the presentation of other signed counterparts to those who have signed below.

STATE OF MISSOURI )

COUNTY OF )

1. Hannah Knuth

being duly sworn, under oath state that the following named persons, to-wit:

Circulator's printed name

Name (signature)	Date Signed	Registered Voting Address	Zip Code	Name (printed or typed)
<u>Chris Robinson</u>	7/10/18	16 E 66th St KCMO	64113	Chris Robinson
<u>Jeanne Langdon</u>	7/10/18	6146 Holmes	64110	Jeanne Langdon
<u>Jennifer Kratochvil</u>	7/10/18	7132 Jefferson St.	64114	Jennifer Kratochvil
<u>Eric Johnson</u>	7/10/18	1305 E. 79th St	64131	Eric Johnson
<u>Timothy Hodges</u>	7-10-18	2409 E 70th Street	64132	Timothy Hodges
<u>James R. Baites</u>	7-10-18	11204 <del>Palms</del> PALMS AVE	64131	JAMES R. BAITES
<u>William D. Hodges</u>	7/10/18	6234 Monmouth	64113	William D. Hodges
<u>Larry Johnson</u>	7/10/18	1905 E 19 KCMO	64131	Larry Johnson
<u>Mike Lathrop</u>	7/10/18	9011 Main KCMO	64114	Mike Lathrop
<u>Sonya Parks</u>	7/10/18	6611 Bales Ave <sup>KCMO</sup> 64113	64132	SONYA PARKS

signed the foregoing petition paper, and each of them signed his or her name thereto in my presence, I believe that each has stated his or her name and address correctly, has signed the petition only once, and that each signer is an elector of Kansas City, Missouri.

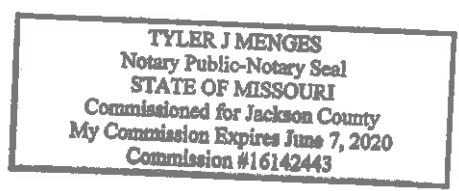
Hannah Knuth

Subscribed and sworn to before me this 16<sup>th</sup> day of July, A.D. 2018

Circulator's Signature (person obtaining signatures)

[Signature]  
Signature of Notary

Notary Public (Seal)





QUESTION \_\_\_\_\_  
(Initiative Petition)  
(Pre-K Economic Development Sales Tax)

Shall the City of Kansas City impose a sales tax authorized by Section 67.1305 of the Revised Statutes of Missouri for a period of 10 years at a rate of 3.8% to be used for economic development purposes through funding Pre-K instruction for four and five years olds the year before they enter kindergarten, funding improvements to early childhood centers, and investing in the City's early childhood workforce?

**ENACTMENT OF SALES TAX.** That contingent upon the approval of the voters, Article VII, entitled "Sales Taxes", of Chapter 68 of the Code of Ordinances, entitled "Taxation", is amended by enacting a new Section 68-450, to read as follows:

**Sec. 68-450. Imposition of tax (Pre-K Economic Development Sales Tax 2018)**

(a) *Sales tax enacted.* Pursuant to the authority granted by and subject to the provisions of section 67.1305, RSMo., a tax for the benefit of the city is hereby imposed upon all sellers for the privilege of engaging in the business of selling tangible personal property or rendering taxable services at retail to the extent and in the manner provided in sections 144.010 - 144.525 RSMo., and the rules and regulations of the director of revenue issued pursuant thereto. The rate of the tax shall be  $\frac{3}{8}$  percent on the receipts from the sale at retail of all tangible personal property or taxable services at retail within the City, if such property and such services are subject to taxation by the state under the provisions of section 144.010 - 144.525 RSMo. The tax shall become effective April 1, 2019, for a period of 10 years and shall apply to all sales made after March 31, 2019, and shall be collected as provided in section 67.1305, RSMo.

(b) *Use of sales tax - geographic limitations.* The sales tax authorized pursuant to this section shall be used exclusively within the geographical boundaries of the City and, subject to the provision of Section 67.1305.14 RSMo., within a public school building of any school district wholly or partially located in the City.

(c) *Use of sales tax - permitted utilizations.* The sales tax authorized pursuant to this section shall be used for economic development purposes through funding Pre-K instruction for four and five years olds the year before they enter kindergarten, funding improvements to early childhood centers, and investing in the City's early childhood workforce.

(d) *Pre-K economic development tax board.* A five member economic development tax board shall be established with City representatives appointed by the Mayor and approved by the City Council pursuant to section 67.1305, RSMo. prior to the expenditure of any revenue received pursuant to this sales tax for the purpose of:

- (1) considering economic development plans, economic development projects, or designations of an economic development area;
- (2) holding public hearings and providing notice of any such hearings;
- (3) recommending to the City Council actions concerning the adoption of or amendment to economic development plans, economic development projects, or designations of an economic development area; and
- (4) performing other duties established by the City Council.

(e) *Exclusion of revenues.* When imposed within a special taxing district this economic development sales tax shall be excluded from the calculation of revenues available to such districts, and no revenues from this sales tax shall be used for the purposes of any such special taxing district unless recommended by the economic development tax board and approved by the governing body imposing the tax. A special taxing district includes, but is not limited to a tax increment financing district, neighborhood improvement district, or community improvement district.



It is unlawful for anyone to sign any petition with any name other than his or her own, or knowingly to sign his or her name more than once for the same measure for the same election, or to sign a petition when he or she knows he or she is not a registered voter, or to encourage another to do so.

0659 07/18/18 10:01:09:16

PETITION FOR INITIATIVE TO ADOPT AN ORDINANCE CALLING AN ELECTION FOR THE PURPOSE OF ENACTING A  
THREE-EIGHT CENT PRE-KINDERGARTEN SALES TAX FOR 10 YEARS

To: Mayor and Council of Kansas City, Missouri and  
The Honorable Marilyn Sanders  
City Clerk of Kansas City, Missouri  
25<sup>th</sup> Floor, City Hall  
414 East 12<sup>th</sup> Street  
Kansas City, Missouri 64106

Phone: (816) 513-6401  
Fax: (816) 513-3353  
E-mail: Marilyn.Sanders@kcmo.org

THE UNDERSIGNED, being lawfully registered voters of the City of Kansas City, Missouri, respectfully request that the City Council adopt the ordinance attached to this petition to authorize the City of Kansas City to impose a sales tax authorized by Section 67.1305 of the Revised Statutes of Missouri for a period of 10 years at a rate of three-eight cent for economic development purposes through funding Pre-Kindergarten instruction for four and five year olds the year before they enter kindergarten, funding improvements to early childhood centers, and for investing in the City's early childhood workforce. This matter shall be put to a vote of the registered voters of Kansas City, Missouri. A copy of the proposed ordinance is attached.

The following eight electors of the City, as the Committee of Petitioners, shall be officially regarded as filing the petition:

Leslie Fields \_\_\_\_\_ 514 East 44<sup>th</sup> Street, #200, Kansas City, MO 64110  
Seft Hunter \_\_\_\_\_ 4131 Virginia Avenue, Kansas City, MO 64110  
Alvin Brooks \_\_\_\_\_ 3717 Southern Hills Drive, Kansas City MO 64110  
Maria Chaurand \_\_\_\_\_ 1741 Holly Street, Kansas City, MO 64108

Dwon Littlejohn \_\_\_\_\_ 103 Jackson Ave, Kansas City, MO 64123  
George Lopez \_\_\_\_\_ 3748 Washington, Kansas City, MO 64111  
Ed Ford \_\_\_\_\_ 700 NE 93rd Street, Kansas City, MO 64115  
Mary Spence \_\_\_\_\_ 626 Huntington Road, Kansas City, MO 64113

Each of the undersigned agrees that this PETITION may be filed in counterparts, without the presentation of other signed counterparts to those who have signed below.

STATE OF MISSOURI )

COUNTY OF Hannah Knuth

being duly sworn, under oath state that the following named persons, to-wit:

Circulator's printed name

Name (signature)	Date Signed	Registered Voting Address	Zip Code	Name (printed or typed)
<i>[Signature]</i>				
<i>Michelle Cantwell</i>	7/9	3814 Prospect Ave KCMO	64128	Michelle Cantwell
<i>Sonya Andrews</i>	7/9	1805 E 59th Trl KCMO	64118	Sonya Andrews
<i>Robertta Slaughter</i>	7/9	30021 Benton Blvd KCMO	64125	Robertta Slaughter
<i>Michelle Trumbo</i>	7/10	5505 Woodland	64110	Michelle Trumbo
<i>Nichole Stahly</i>	7/10	7640 Campbell St	64131	Nichole Stahly
<i>Tyler Jones</i>	7/10	7640 Campbell St	64131	Tyler Jones
<i>Nabil Pettit</i>	7/10	4545 Main St.	64111	Nabil Pettit
<i>Maria Effinger</i>	7/10	427 Oak St.	64112	Maria Effinger
<i>LARRY G. RILEY</i>	7/10	5602 E 84th	64132	LARRY G. RILEY
<i>NENNIS HACHENBERG</i>	7/10	31 E. 54th St	64112	NENNIS HACHENBERG

signed the foregoing petition paper, and each of them signed his or her name thereto in my presence, I believe that each has stated his or her name and address correctly, has signed the petition only once, and that each signer is an elector of Kansas City, Missouri.

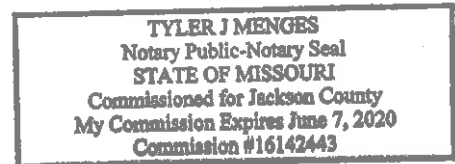
*Hannah Knuth*

Subscribed and sworn to before me this 10<sup>th</sup> day of July, A.D. 2018

Circulator's Signature (person obtaining signatures)

*[Signature]*  
Signature of Notary

Notary Public (Seal)



QUESTION \_\_\_\_\_  
(Initiative Petition)  
(Pre-K Economic Development Sales Tax)

Shall the City of Kansas City impose a sales tax authorized by Section 67.1305 of the Revised Statutes of Missouri for a period of 10 years at a rate of 3/8% to be used for economic development purposes through funding Pre-K instruction for four and five years olds the year before they enter kindergarten, funding improvements to early childhood centers, and investing in the City's early childhood workforce?

**ENACTMENT OF SALES TAX.** That contingent upon the approval of the voters, Article VII, entitled "Sales Taxes", of Chapter 68 of the Code of Ordinances, entitled "Taxation", is amended by enacting a new Section 68-450, to read as follows:

**Sec. 68-450. Imposition of tax (Pre-K Economic Development Sales Tax 2018)**

(a) *Sales tax enacted.* Pursuant to the authority granted by and subject to the provisions of section 67.1305, RSMo., a tax for the benefit of the city is hereby imposed upon all sellers for the privilege of engaging in the business of selling tangible personal property or rendering taxable services at retail to the extent and in the manner provided in sections 144.010 - 144.525 RSMo., and the rules and regulations of the director of revenue issued pursuant thereto. The rate of the tax shall be 3/8 percent on the receipts from the sale at retail of all tangible personal property or taxable services at retail within the City, if such property and such services are subject to taxation by the state under the provisions of section 144.010 - 144.525 RSMo. The tax shall become effective April 1, 2019, for a period of 10 years and shall apply to all sales made after March 31, 2019, and shall be collected as provided in section 67.1305, RSMo.

(b) *Use of sales tax - geographic limitations.* The sales tax authorized pursuant to this section shall be used exclusively within the geographical boundaries of the City and, subject to the provision of Section 67.1305.14 RSMo., within a public school building of any school district wholly or partially located in the City.

(c) *Use of sales tax - permitted utilizations.* The sales tax authorized pursuant to this section shall be used for economic development purposes through funding Pre-K instruction for four and five years olds the year before they enter kindergarten, funding improvements to early childhood centers, and investing in the City's early childhood workforce.

(d) *Pre-K economic development tax board.* A five member economic development tax board shall be established with City representatives appointed by the Mayor and approved by the City Council pursuant to section 67.1305, RSMo. prior to the expenditure of any revenue received pursuant to this sales tax for the purpose of:

- (1) considering economic development plans, economic development projects, or designations of an economic development area;
- (2) holding public hearings and providing notice of any such hearings;
- (3) recommending to the City Council actions concerning the adoption of or amendment to economic development plans, economic development projects, or designations of an economic development area; and
- (4) performing other duties established by the City Council.

(e) *Exclusion of revenues.* When imposed within a special taxing district this economic development sales tax shall be excluded from the calculation of revenues available to such districts, and no revenues from this sales tax shall be used for the purposes of any such special taxing district unless recommended by the economic development tax board and approved by the governing body imposing the tax. A special taxing district includes, but is not limited to a tax increment financing district, neighborhood improvement district, or community improvement district.

It is unlawful for anyone to sign any petition with any name other than his or her own, or knowingly to sign his or her name more than once for the same measure for the same election, or to sign a petition when he or she knows he or she is not a registered voter, or to encourage another to do so.

0060 07/18/18 30 PHOTO 09/19

**PETITION FOR INITIATIVE TO ADOPT AN ORDINANCE CALLING AN ELECTION FOR THE PURPOSE OF ENACTING A  
THREE-EIGHT CENT PRE-KINDERGARTEN SALES TAX FOR 10 YEARS**

To: Mayor and Council of Kansas City, Missouri and  
The Honorable Marilyn Sanders  
City Clerk of Kansas City, Missouri  
25th Floor, City Hall  
414 East 12th Street  
Kansas City, Missouri 64106

Phone: (816) 513-6401  
Fax: (816) 513-3353  
E-mail: Marilyn.Sanders@kcmo.org

THE UNDERSIGNED, being lawfully registered voters of the City of Kansas City, Missouri, respectfully request that the City Council adopt the ordinance attached to this petition to authorize the City of Kansas City to impose a sales tax authorized by Section 67.1305 of the Revised Statutes of Missouri for a period of 10 years at a rate of three-eighth cent for economic development purposes through funding Pre-Kindergarten instruction for four and five year olds the year before they enter kindergarten, funding improvements to early childhood centers, and for investing in the City's early childhood workforce. This matter shall be put to a vote of the registered voters of Kansas City, Missouri. A copy of the proposed ordinance is attached.

The following eight electors of the City, as the Committee of Petitioners, shall be officially regarded as filing the petition:

Leslie Fields \_\_\_\_\_ 514 East 44th Street, #200, Kansas City, MO 64110  
Seft Hunter \_\_\_\_\_ 4131 Virginia Avenue, Kansas City, MO 64110  
Alvin Brooks \_\_\_\_\_ 3717 Southern Hills Drive, Kansas City MO 64110  
Maria Chaurand \_\_\_\_\_ 1741 Holly Street, Kansas City, MO 64108

Dwon Littlejohn \_\_\_\_\_ 103 Jackson Ave, Kansas City, MO 64123  
George Lopez \_\_\_\_\_ 3748 Washington, Kansas City, MO 64111  
Ed Ford \_\_\_\_\_ 700 NE 93rd Street, Kansas City, MO 64115  
Mary Spence \_\_\_\_\_ 626 Huntington Road, Kansas City, MO 64113

Each of the undersigned agrees that this PETITION may be filed in counterparts, without the presentation of other signed counterparts to those who have signed below.

STATE OF MISSOURI )

COUNTY OF )

I, Hannah Knuth

being duly sworn, under oath state that the following named persons, to-wit:

Circulator's printed name

Name (signature)	Date Signed	Registered Voting Address	Zip Code	Name (printed or typed)
<u>Kate van Dyke</u>	7/8/18	6129 Summit	64113	Kate van Dyke
<u>Saron Long</u>	7/8/18	<del>4106 S. Main Street</del> 5430 Michigan	64113	Saron Long
<u>David Mawentuck</u>	7/9/18	3546 Park Street	64109	David Mawentuck
<u>Charles Harris</u>	7/9/18	55 St 1906	64113	Charles Harris
<u>Mary K. Grima</u>	7/9/18	414 Huntington	64113	Mary K. Grima
<u>Jennifer Neal</u>	7/9/18	6149 Oak St. KCMO	64113	Jennifer Neal
<u>Willic Brufman</u>	7/9/18	6020 Virginia KCMO	64110	Willic Brufman
<u>Jonathan Kealy</u>	7-9-2018	4018 S. Hacker Ave Independence	64225	Jonathan Kealy
<u>David Witt</u>	7/9/18	5912 Harrison KCMO	64110	David Witt
<u>Richard D. Adams</u>	7/9/18	4901 W. BRNASH APT 504	64112	Richard D. Adams

signed the foregoing petition paper, and each of them signed his or her name thereto in my presence, I believe that each has stated his or her name and address correctly, has signed the petition only once, and that each signer is an elector of Kansas City, Missouri.

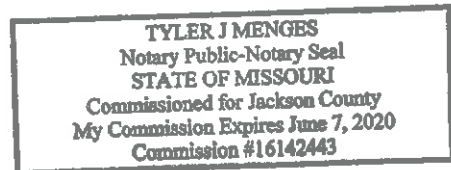
Hannah Knuth

Subscribed and sworn to before me this 16<sup>th</sup> day of July, A.D. 2018

Circulator's Signature (person obtaining signatures)

[Signature]  
Signature of Notary

Notary Public (Seal)



QUESTION \_\_\_\_\_  
(Initiative Petition)  
(Pre-K Economic Development Sales Tax)

Shall the City of Kansas City impose a sales tax authorized by Section 67.1305 of the Revised Statutes of Missouri for a period of 10 years at a rate of 3/8% to be used for economic development purposes through funding Pre-K instruction for four and five years olds the year before they enter kindergarten, funding improvements to early childhood centers, and investing in the City's early childhood workforce?

**ENACTMENT OF SALES TAX.** That contingent upon the approval of the voters, Article VII, entitled "Sales Taxes", of Chapter 68 of the Code of Ordinances, entitled "Taxation", is amended by enacting a new Section 68-450, to read as follows:

**Sec. 68-450. Imposition of tax (Pre-K Economic Development Sales Tax 2018)**

(a) *Sales tax enacted.* Pursuant to the authority granted by and subject to the provisions of section 67.1305, RSMo., a tax for the benefit of the city is hereby imposed upon all sellers for the privilege of engaging in the business of selling tangible personal property or rendering taxable services at retail to the extent and in the manner provided in sections 144.010 - 144.525 RSMo., and the rules and regulations of the director of revenue issued pursuant thereto. The rate of the tax shall be 3/8 percent on the receipts from the sale at retail of all tangible personal property or taxable services at retail within the City, if such property and such services are subject to taxation by the state under the provisions of section 144.010 - 144.525 RSMo. The tax shall become effective April 1, 2019, for a period of 10 years and shall apply to all sales made after March 31, 2019, and shall be collected as provided in section 67.1305, RSMo.

(b) *Use of sales tax - geographic limitations.* The sales tax authorized pursuant to this section shall be used exclusively within the geographical boundaries of the City and, subject to the provision of Section 67.1305.14 RSMo., within a public school building of any school district wholly or partially located in the City.

(c) *Use of sales tax - permitted utilizations.* The sales tax authorized pursuant to this section shall be used for economic development purposes through funding Pre-K instruction for four and five years olds the year before they enter kindergarten, funding improvements to early childhood centers, and investing in the City's early childhood workforce.

(d) *Pre-K economic development tax board.* A five member economic development tax board shall be established with City representatives appointed by the Mayor and approved by the City Council pursuant to section 67.1305, RSMo. prior to the expenditure of any revenue received pursuant to this sales tax for the purpose of:

- (1) considering economic development plans, economic development projects, or designations of an economic development area;
- (2) holding public hearings and providing notice of any such hearings;
- (3) recommending to the City Council actions concerning the adoption of or amendment to economic development plans, economic development projects, or designations of an economic development area; and
- (4) performing other duties established by the City Council.

(e) *Exclusion of revenues.* When imposed within a special taxing district this economic development sales tax shall be excluded from the calculation of revenues available to such districts, and no revenues from this sales tax shall be used for the purposes of any such special taxing district unless recommended by the economic development tax board and approved by the governing body imposing the tax. A special taxing district includes, but is not limited to a tax increment financing district, neighborhood improvement district, or community improvement district.



It is unlawful for anyone to sign any petition with any name other than his or her own, or knowingly to sign his or her name more than once for the same measure, for the same election, or to sign a petition when he or she knows he or she is not a registered voter, or to encourage another to do so. 0061 07/18/20 PM010924

**PETITION FOR INITIATIVE TO ADOPT AN ORDINANCE CALLING AN ELECTION FOR THE PURPOSE OF ENACTING A  
THREE-EIGHT CENT PRE-KINDERGARTEN SALES TAX FOR 10 YEARS**

To: Mayor and Council of Kansas City, Missouri and  
The Honorable Marilyn Sanders  
City Clerk of Kansas City, Missouri  
25<sup>th</sup> Floor, City Hall  
414 East 12<sup>th</sup> Street  
Kansas City, Missouri 64106

Phone: (816) 513-6401  
Fax: (816) 513-3353  
E-mail: Marilyn.Sanders@kcmo.org

THE UNDERSIGNED, being lawfully registered voters of the City of Kansas City, Missouri, respectfully request that the City Council adopt the ordinance attached to this petition to authorize the City of Kansas City to impose a sales tax authorized by Section 67.1305 of the Revised Statutes of Missouri for a period of 10 years at a rate of three-eight cent for economic development purposes through funding Pre-Kindergarten instruction for four and five year olds the year before they enter kindergarten, funding improvements to early childhood centers, and for investing in the City's early childhood workforce. This matter shall be put to a vote of the registered voters of Kansas City, Missouri. A copy of the proposed ordinance is attached.

The following eight electors of the City, as the Committee of Petitioners, shall be officially regarded as filing the petition:

- |                |   |                 |  |
|----------------|---|-----------------|--|
| Leslie Fields  | 514 East 44 <sup>th</sup> Street, #200, Kansas City, MO 64110 | Dwon Littlejohn | 103 Jackson Ave, Kansas City, MO 64123     |
| Seft Hunter    | 4131 Virginia Avenue, Kansas City, MO 64110                   | George Lopez    | 3748 Washington, Kansas City, MO 64111     |
| Alvin Brooks   | 3717 Southern Hills Drive, Kansas City MO 64110               | Ed Ford         | 700 NE 93rd Street, Kansas City, MO 64115  |
| Maria Chaurand | 1741 Holly Street, Kansas City, MO 64108                      | Mary Spence     | 626 Huntington Road, Kansas City, MO 64113 |

Each of the undersigned agrees that this PETITION may be filed in counterparts, without the presentation of other signed counterparts to those who have signed below.

STATE OF MISSOURI )

COUNTY OF )

Hannah Knuth

being duly sworn, under oath state that the following named persons, to-wit:

Circulator's printed name

Name (signature)	Date Signed	Registered Voting Address	Zip Code	Name (printed or typed)
<i>James G. Vance</i>	7/9	1200 W. 60 <sup>th</sup> TOR.	64113	JAMES G. VANCE
<i>Lisa M. Reatha</i>	7/9	6139 Rockhill Rd	64110	Lisa M. Reatha
<i>Eugene Goldman</i>	7/9	1815 W. 63 <sup>rd</sup> St	64113	EUGENE GOLDMAN
<i>Gerald C. Nevins</i>	7/9	5025 Tracy Ave	64110	GERALD C NEVINS
<i>Karen Clark</i>	7/9	3630 Chardale	64109	KAREN CLARK
<i>Julia Bean</i>	7/9	827 W 63 <sup>rd</sup> St	64113	Julia Bean
<i>Nick Pettit</i>	7/9	703 E. 60 <sup>th</sup> Street	64110	Nick Pettit
<i>Deirdre Dair</i>	7/9	7915 Penn. Ave	"	Deirdre Dair
<i>Tan Fournier</i>	7/9	905 Washington	64105	Tan Fournier
<i>Rene Rodriguez</i>	7/9	3014 Prospect Ave KC MO	64118	Rene Rodriguez

signed the foregoing petition paper, and each of them signed his or her name thereto in my presence, I believe that each has stated his or her name and address correctly, has signed the petition only once, and that each signer is an elector of Kansas City, Missouri.

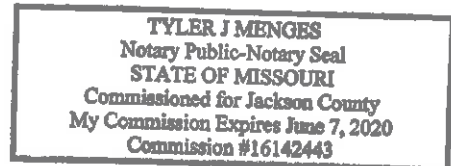
*Hannah Knuth*

Subscribed and sworn to before me this 16<sup>th</sup> day of July A.D. 2018

Circulator's Signature (person obtaining signatures)

*Tyler Menges*  
Signature of Notary

Notary Public (Seal)





QUESTION \_\_\_\_\_  
(Initiative Petition)  
(Pre-K Economic Development Sales Tax)

Shall the City of Kansas City impose a sales tax authorized by Section 67.1305 of the Revised Statutes of Missouri for a period of 10 years at a rate of 3/8% to be used for economic development purposes through funding Pre-K instruction for four and five years olds the year before they enter kindergarten, funding improvements to early childhood centers, and investing in the City's early childhood workforce?

**ENACTMENT OF SALES TAX.** That contingent upon the approval of the voters, Article VII, entitled "Sales Taxes", of Chapter 68 of the Code of Ordinances, entitled "Taxation", is amended by enacting a new Section 68-450, to read as follows:

**Sec. 68-450. Imposition of tax (Pre-K Economic Development Sales Tax 2018)**

(a) *Sales tax enacted.* Pursuant to the authority granted by and subject to the provisions of section 67.1305, RSMo., a tax for the benefit of the city is hereby imposed upon all sellers for the privilege of engaging in the business of selling tangible personal property or rendering taxable services at retail to the extent and in the manner provided in sections 144.010 - 144.525 RSMo., and the rules and regulations of the director of revenue issued pursuant thereto. The rate of the tax shall be 3/8 percent on the receipts from the sale at retail of all tangible personal property or taxable services at retail within the City, if such property and such services are subject to taxation by the state under the provisions of section 144.010 - 144.525 RSMo. The tax shall become effective April 1, 2019, for a period of 10 years and shall apply to all sales made after March 31, 2019, and shall be collected as provided in section 67.1305, RSMo.

(b) *Use of sales tax - geographic limitations.* The sales tax authorized pursuant to this section shall be used exclusively within the geographical boundaries of the City and, subject to the provision of Section 67.1305.14 RSMo., within a public school building of any school district wholly or partially located in the City.

(c) *Use of sales tax - permitted utilizations.* The sales tax authorized pursuant to this section shall be used for economic development purposes through funding Pre-K instruction for four and five years olds the year before they enter kindergarten , funding improvements to early childhood centers, and investing in the City's early childhood workforce.

(d) *Pre-K economic development tax board.* A five member economic development tax board shall be established with City representatives appointed by the Mayor and approved by the City Council pursuant to section 67.1305, RSMo. prior to the expenditure of any revenue received pursuant to this sales tax for the purpose of:

- (1) considering economic development plans, economic development projects, or designations of an economic development area;
- (2) holding public hearings and providing notice of any such hearings;
- (3) recommending to the City Council actions concerning the adoption of or amendment to economic development plans, economic development projects, or designations of an economic development area; and
- (4) performing other duties established by the City Council.

(e) *Exclusion of revenues.* When imposed within a special taxing district this economic development sales tax shall be excluded from the calculation of revenues available to such districts, and no revenues from this sales tax shall be used for the purposes of any such special taxing district unless recommended by the economic development tax board and approved by the governing body imposing the tax. A special taxing district includes, but is not limited to a tax increment financing district, neighborhood improvement district, or community improvement district.

It is unlawful for anyone to sign any petition with any name other than his or her own, or knowingly to sign his or her name more than once for the same measure for the same election, or to sign a petition when he or she knows he or she is not a registered voter, or to encourage another to do so.

0062 07/18/18 10:09:28

PETITION FOR INITIATIVE TO ADOPT AN ORDINANCE CALLING AN ELECTION FOR THE PURPOSE OF ENACTING A  
THREE-EIGHT CENT PRE-KINDERGARTEN SALES TAX FOR 10 YEARS

To: Mayor and Council of Kansas City, Missouri and  
The Honorable Marilyn Sanders  
City Clerk of Kansas City, Missouri  
25<sup>th</sup> Floor, City Hall  
414 East 12<sup>th</sup> Street  
Kansas City, Missouri 64106

Phone: (816) 513-6401  
Fax: (816) 513-3353  
E-mail: Marilyn.Sanders@kcmo.org

THE UNDERSIGNED, being lawfully registered voters of the City of Kansas City, Missouri, respectfully request that the City Council adopt the ordinance attached to this petition to authorize the City of Kansas City to impose a sales tax authorized by Section 67.1305 of the Revised Statutes of Missouri for a period of 10 years at a rate of three-eight cent for economic development purposes through funding Pre-Kindergarten instruction for four and five year olds the year before they enter kindergarten, funding improvements to early childhood centers, and for investing in the City's early childhood workforce. This matter shall be put to a vote of the registered voters of Kansas City, Missouri. A copy of the proposed ordinance is attached.

The following eight electors of the City, as the Committee of Petitioners, shall be officially regarded as filing the petition:

Leslie Fields \_\_\_\_\_ 514 East 44<sup>th</sup> Street, #200, Kansas City, MO 64110  
Seft Hunter \_\_\_\_\_ 4131 Virginia Avenue, Kansas City, MO 64110  
Alvin Brooks \_\_\_\_\_ 3717 Southern Hills Drive, Kansas City MO 64110  
Maria Chaurand \_\_\_\_\_ 1741 Holly Street, Kansas City, MO 64108

Dwon Littlejohn \_\_\_\_\_ 103 Jackson Ave, Kansas City, MO 64123  
George Lopez \_\_\_\_\_ 3748 Washington, Kansas City, MO 64111  
Ed Ford \_\_\_\_\_ 700 NE 93rd Street, Kansas City, MO 64115  
Mary Spence \_\_\_\_\_ 626 Huntington Road, Kansas City, MO 64113

Each of the undersigned agrees that this PETITION may be filed in counterparts, without the presentation of other signed counterparts to those who have signed below.

STATE OF MISSOURI )

COUNTY OF )

1. Hannah Knuth

being duly sworn, under oath state that the following named persons, to-wit:

Circulator's printed name

Name (signature)	Date Signed	Registered Voting Address	Zip Code	Name (printed or typed)
<u>Christopher Peacock</u>	7/9/18	105 Ward Parkway	64112	Christopher Peacock
<u>Wayland Taylor</u>	7/9/18	2414 E 6 <sup>th</sup> St	64132	Wayland Taylor
<u>Kevin C. Adridge</u>	7/9/18	3635 Wabash Ave	64109	Kevin C Adridge
<u>Dominique Mackery</u>	7/9/18	1154 E 85 <sup>th</sup> St	64131	Dominique Mackery
<u>Kathryn Whittow</u>	7/9/18	7429 Bellevue	64114	Kathryn Whittow
<u>Jamnie Barker</u>	7-9-18	22 E. 57 St	64113	Jamnie Barker
<u>Linda E Sigler</u>	7-9-18	1005 W 67 <sup>th</sup> Terr	64113	Linda E Sigler
<u>Tamara McDaniel</u>	7/9/18	1552 Euclid	64127	Tamara McDaniel
<u>Kelly McKee</u>	7/9/18	516 Charlotte	64110	Kelly McKee
<u>Charry Harland</u>	7/10/18	3203 E 70 <sup>th</sup> St KC, MO 64132		Charry Harland

signed the foregoing petition paper, and each of them signed his or her name thereto in my presence, I believe that each has stated his or her name and address correctly, has signed the petition only once, and that each signer is an elector of Kansas City, Missouri.

Hannah Knuth

Subscribed and sworn to before me this 10<sup>th</sup> day of July, A.D. 2018

Circulator's Signature (person obtaining signatures)

Tyler J Menges  
Signature of Notary

Notary Public (Seal)

TYLER J MENGES  
Notary Public-Notary Seal  
STATE OF MISSOURI  
Commissioned for Jackson County  
My Commission Expires June 7, 2020  
Commission #16142443

QUESTION \_\_\_\_\_  
(Initiative Petition)  
(Pre-K Economic Development Sales Tax)

Shall the City of Kansas City impose a sales tax authorized by Section 67.1305 of the Revised Statutes of Missouri for a period of 10 years at a rate of 3/8% to be used for economic development purposes through funding Pre-K instruction for four and five years olds the year before they enter kindergarten, funding improvements to early childhood centers, and investing in the City's early childhood workforce?

**ENACTMENT OF SALES TAX.** That contingent upon the approval of the voters, Article VII, entitled "Sales Taxes", of Chapter 68 of the Code of Ordinances, entitled "Taxation", is amended by enacting a new Section 68-450, to read as follows:

**Sec. 68-450. Imposition of tax (Pre-K Economic Development Sales Tax 2018)**

(a) *Sales tax enacted.* Pursuant to the authority granted by and subject to the provisions of section 67.1305, RSMo., a tax for the benefit of the city is hereby imposed upon all sellers for the privilege of engaging in the business of selling tangible personal property or rendering taxable services at retail to the extent and in the manner provided in sections 144.010 - 144.525 RSMo., and the rules and regulations of the director of revenue issued pursuant thereto. The rate of the tax shall be 3/8 percent on the receipts from the sale at retail of all tangible personal property or taxable services at retail within the City, if such property and such services are subject to taxation by the state under the provisions of section 144.010 - 144.525 RSMo. The tax shall become effective April 1, 2019, for a period of 10 years and shall apply to all sales made after March 31, 2019, and shall be collected as provided in section 67.1305, RSMo.

(b) *Use of sales tax - geographic limitations.* The sales tax authorized pursuant to this section shall be used exclusively within the geographical boundaries of the City and, subject to the provision of Section 67.1305.14 RSMo., within a public school building of any school district wholly or partially located in the City.

(c) *Use of sales tax - permitted utilizations.* The sales tax authorized pursuant to this section shall be used for economic development purposes through funding Pre-K instruction for four and five years olds the year before they enter kindergarten , funding improvements to early childhood centers, and investing in the City's early childhood workforce.

(d) *Pre-K economic development tax board.* A five member economic development tax board shall be established with City representatives appointed by the Mayor and approved by the City Council pursuant to section 67.1305, RSMo. prior to the expenditure of any revenue received pursuant to this sales tax for the purpose of:

- (1) considering economic development plans, economic development projects, or designations of an economic development area;
- (2) holding public hearings and providing notice of any such hearings;
- (3) recommending to the City Council actions concerning the adoption of or amendment to economic development plans, economic development projects, or designations of an economic development area; and
- (4) performing other duties established by the City Council.

(e) *Exclusion of revenues.* When imposed within a special taxing district this economic development sales tax shall be excluded from the calculation of revenues available to such districts, and no revenues from this sales tax shall be used for the purposes of any such special taxing district unless recommended by the economic development tax board and approved by the governing body imposing the tax. A special taxing district includes, but is not limited to a tax increment financing district, neighborhood improvement district, or community improvement district.

It is unlawful for anyone to sign any petition with any name other than his or her own, or knowingly to sign his or her name more than once for the same purpose for the same election, or to sign a petition when he or she knows he or she is not a registered voter, or to encourage another to do so.

0063 07/18/18 MO10932

**PETITION FOR INITIATIVE TO ADOPT AN ORDINANCE CALLING AN ELECTION FOR THE PURPOSE OF ENACTING A  
THREE-EIGHT CENT PRE-KINDERGARTEN SALES TAX FOR 10 YEARS**

To: Mayor and Council of Kansas City, Missouri and  
The Honorable Marilyn Sanders  
City Clerk of Kansas City, Missouri  
25<sup>th</sup> Floor, City Hall  
414 East 12<sup>th</sup> Street  
Kansas City, Missouri 64106

Phone: (816) 513-6401  
Fax: (816) 513-3353  
E-mail: Marilyn.Sanders@kcmo.org

THE UNDERSIGNED, being lawfully registered voters of the City of Kansas City, Missouri, respectfully request that the City Council adopt the ordinance attached to this petition to authorize the City of Kansas City to impose a sales tax authorized by Section 67.1305 of the Revised Statutes of Missouri for a period of 10 years at a rate of three-eighth cent for economic development purposes through funding Pre-Kindergarten instruction for four and five year olds the year before they enter kindergarten, funding improvements to early childhood centers, and for investing in the City's early childhood workforce. This matter shall be put to a vote of the registered voters of Kansas City, Missouri. A copy of the proposed ordinance is attached.

The following eight electors of the City, as the Committee of Petitioners, shall be officially regarded as filing the petition:

Leslie Fields \_\_\_\_\_ 514 East 44<sup>th</sup> Street, #200, Kansas City, MO 64110  
Seft Hunter \_\_\_\_\_ 4131 Virginia Avenue, Kansas City, MO 64110  
Alvin Brooks \_\_\_\_\_ 3717 Southern Hills Drive, Kansas City MO 64110  
Maria Chaurand \_\_\_\_\_ 1741 Holly Street, Kansas City, MO 64108

Dwon Littlejohn \_\_\_\_\_ 103 Jackson Ave, Kansas City, MO 64123  
George Lopez \_\_\_\_\_ 3748 Washington, Kansas City, MO 64111  
Ed Ford \_\_\_\_\_ 700 NE 93rd Street, Kansas City, MO 64115  
Mary Spence \_\_\_\_\_ 626 Huntington Road, Kansas City, MO 64113

Each of the undersigned agrees that this PETITION may be filed in counterparts, without the presentation of other signed counterparts to those who have signed below.

STATE OF MISSOURI )

COUNTY OF )  
I, Hannah Knuth

Circulator's printed name

being duly sworn, under oath state that the following named persons, to-wit:

Name (signature)	Date Signed	Registered Voting Address	Zip Code	Name (printed or typed)
<u>Julie Sarson</u>	<u>07/08</u>	<u>645 W 59 Terr KCMO</u>	<u>64113</u>	<u>Julie Sarson</u>
<u>Sue E. McCall</u>	<u>07/08/18</u>	<u>4927 Westwood Rd KCMO</u>	<u>64112</u>	<u>Sue E. McCall</u>
<u>Peter Burkley</u>	<u>7/8/18</u>	<u>415 E 70th KCMO</u>	<u>64131</u>	<u>PETER BURKLEY</u>
<u>Sally Neville</u>	<u>7/8/18</u>	<u>5705 Kencross KCMO</u>	<u>64110</u>	<u>SALLY NEVILLE</u>
<u>Curtis C. Bruce</u>	<u>7/8/18</u>	<u>2910 E Maple Blvd</u>	<u>64132</u>	<u>CURTIS C. BRUCE</u>
<u>Elizabeth Conner</u>	<u>7/8/18</u>	<u>7322 Olive St KCMO</u>	<u>64132</u>	<u>EL</u>
<u>Rachel Barnett</u>	<u>7/8/18</u>	<u>8808 Bristol KCMO</u>	<u>64138</u>	<u>Rachel Barnett</u>
<u>Paul Tawar</u>	<u>7/8/18</u>	<u>3E 52nd</u>	<u>64112</u>	<u>Paul Tawar</u>
<u>Errolin Fraser</u>	<u>7/8/18</u>	<u>9907 Bradford</u>	<u>64131</u>	<u>Errolin Fraser</u>
<u>Alphonse Bell Jr</u>	<u>7/9/18</u>	<u>2721 Olive</u>	<u>64109</u>	<u>ALPHONSE BELL JR</u>

signed the foregoing petition paper, and each of them signed his or her name thereto in my presence, I believe that each has stated his or her name and address correctly, has signed the petition only once, and that each signer is an elector of Kansas City, Missouri.

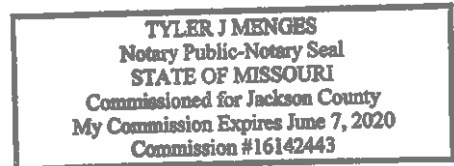
Hannah Knuth

Subscribed and sworn to before me this 16<sup>th</sup> day of July, A.D. 2018

Circulator's Signature (person obtaining signatures)

[Signature]  
Signature of Notary

Notary Public (Seal)





QUESTION \_\_\_\_\_  
(Initiative Petition)  
(Pre-K Economic Development Sales Tax)

Shall the City of Kansas City impose a sales tax authorized by Section 67.1305 of the Revised Statutes of Missouri for a period of 10 years at a rate of 3/8% to be used for economic development purposes through funding Pre-K instruction for four and five years olds the year before they enter kindergarten, funding improvements to early childhood centers, and investing in the City's early childhood workforce?

**ENACTMENT OF SALES TAX.** That contingent upon the approval of the voters, Article VII, entitled "Sales Taxes", of Chapter 68 of the Code of Ordinances, entitled "Taxation", is amended by enacting a new Section 68-450, to read as follows:

**Sec. 68-450. Imposition of tax (Pre-K Economic Development Sales Tax 2018)**

(a) *Sales tax enacted.* Pursuant to the authority granted by and subject to the provisions of section 67.1305, RSMo., a tax for the benefit of the city is hereby imposed upon all sellers for the privilege of engaging in the business of selling tangible personal property or rendering taxable services at retail to the extent and in the manner provided in sections 144.010 - 144.525 RSMo., and the rules and regulations of the director of revenue issued pursuant thereto. The rate of the tax shall be 3/8 percent on the receipts from the sale at retail of all tangible personal property or taxable services at retail within the City, if such property and such services are subject to taxation by the state under the provisions of section 144.010 - 144.525 RSMo. The tax shall become effective April 1, 2019, for a period of 10 years and shall apply to all sales made after March 31, 2019, and shall be collected as provided in section 67.1305, RSMo.

(b) *Use of sales tax - geographic limitations.* The sales tax authorized pursuant to this section shall be used exclusively within the geographical boundaries of the City and, subject to the provision of Section 67.1305.14 RSMo., within a public school building of any school district wholly or partially located in the City.

(c) *Use of sales tax - permitted utilizations.* The sales tax authorized pursuant to this section shall be used for economic development purposes through funding Pre-K instruction for four and five years olds the year before they enter kindergarten, funding improvements to early childhood centers, and investing in the City's early childhood workforce.

(d) *Pre-K economic development tax board.* A five member economic development tax board shall be established with City representatives appointed by the Mayor and approved by the City Council pursuant to section 67.1305, RSMo. prior to the expenditure of any revenue received pursuant to this sales tax for the purpose of:

- (1) considering economic development plans, economic development projects, or designations of an economic development area;
- (2) holding public hearings and providing notice of any such hearings;
- (3) recommending to the City Council actions concerning the adoption of or amendment to economic development plans, economic development projects, or designations of an economic development area; and
- (4) performing other duties established by the City Council.

(e) *Exclusion of revenues.* When imposed within a special taxing district this economic development sales tax shall be excluded from the calculation of revenues available to such districts, and no revenues from this sales tax shall be used for the purposes of any such special taxing district unless recommended by the economic development tax board and approved by the governing body imposing the tax. A special taxing district includes, but is not limited to a tax increment financing district, neighborhood improvement district, or community improvement district.



It is unlawful for anyone to sign any petition with any name other than his or her own, or knowingly to sign his or her name more than once for the same measure for the same election, or to sign a petition when he or she knows he or she is not a registered voter, or to encourage another to do so.

0064 07/18/18 PM 01:09:36

**PETITION FOR INITIATIVE TO ADOPT AN ORDINANCE CALLING AN ELECTION FOR THE PURPOSE OF ENACTING A  
THREE-EIGHT CENT PRE-KINDERGARTEN SALES TAX FOR 10 YEARS**

To: Mayor and Council of Kansas City, Missouri and  
The Honorable Marilyn Sanders  
City Clerk of Kansas City, Missouri  
25th Floor, City Hall  
414 East 12th Street  
Kansas City, Missouri 64106

Phone: (816) 513-6401  
Fax: (816) 513-3353  
E-mail: Marilyn.Sanders@kcmo.org

THE UNDERSIGNED, being lawfully registered voters of the City of Kansas City, Missouri, respectfully request that the City Council adopt the ordinance attached to this petition to authorize the City of Kansas City to impose a sales tax authorized by Section 67.1305 of the Revised Statutes of Missouri for a period of 10 years at a rate of three-eighth cent for economic development purposes through funding Pre-Kindergarten instruction for four and five year olds the year before they enter kindergarten, funding improvements to early childhood centers, and for investing in the City's early childhood workforce. This matter shall be put to a vote of the registered voters of Kansas City, Missouri. A copy of the proposed ordinance is attached.

The following eight electors of the City, as the Committee of Petitioners, shall be officially regarded as filing the petition:

Leslie Fields \_\_\_\_\_ 514 East 44th Street, #200, Kansas City, MO 64110  
Seft Hunter \_\_\_\_\_ 4131 Virginia Avenue, Kansas City, MO 64110  
Alvin Brooks \_\_\_\_\_ 3717 Southern Hills Drive, Kansas City MO 64110  
Maria Chaurand \_\_\_\_\_ 1741 Holly Street, Kansas City, MO 64108

Dwon Littlejohn \_\_\_\_\_ 103 Jackson Ave, Kansas City, MO 64123  
George Lopez \_\_\_\_\_ 3748 Washington, Kansas City, MO 64111  
Ed Ford \_\_\_\_\_ 700 NE 93rd Street, Kansas City, MO 64115  
Mary Spence \_\_\_\_\_ 626 Huntington Road, Kansas City, MO 64113

Each of the undersigned agrees that this PETITION may be filed in counterparts, without the presentation of other signed counterparts to those who have signed below.

STATE OF MISSOURI )

COUNTY OF Hannah Knuth  
I, Hannah Knuth

being duly sworn, under oath state that the following named persons, to-wit:

Name (signature)	Date Signed	Registered Voting Address	Zip Code	Name (printed or typed)
<u>[Signature]</u>	<u>7/8/18</u>	<u>6834 CHEMAN</u>	<u>64131</u>	<u>Andrew Rios</u>
<u>[Signature]</u>	<u>7/8/18</u>	<u>34256 Astor</u>	<u>64110</u>	<u>Bernie Hardman</u>
<u>[Signature]</u>	<u>7-8-18</u>	<u>5819 Brooklyn</u>	<u>64130</u>	<u>Phillip BARNOR</u>
<u>[Signature]</u>	<u>7-8-18</u>	<u>3445 Park 2N</u>	<u>64109</u>	<u>Elizabeth Rios</u>
<u>[Signature]</u>	<u>7/8/16</u>	<u>532 E. 56th St. KC, Mo</u>	<u>64110</u>	<u>Paula Skinder</u>
<u>[Signature]</u>	<u>7/8/18</u>	<u>6414 Washington KC MO</u>	<u>64113</u>	<u>Frank C. Ann</u>
<u>[Signature]</u>	<u>7/8/18</u>	<u>7332 Forest Ave</u>	<u>64131</u>	<u>Derbernee Lewis</u>
<u>[Signature]</u>	<u>7/8/18</u>	<u>1192 Prospect</u>	<u>64131</u>	<u>Ng Taylor</u>
<u>[Signature]</u>	<u>7/8/18</u>	<u>5311 Olive KCMO</u>	<u>64112</u>	<u>Elaine S. MS</u>
<u>[Signature]</u>	<u>7/8/18</u>	<u>6401 Main</u>	<u>64113</u>	<u>Ann Rios</u>

signed the foregoing petition paper, and each of them signed his or her name thereto in my presence, I believe that each has stated his or her name and address correctly, has signed the petition only once, and that each signer is an elector of Kansas City, Missouri.

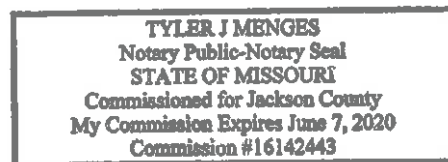
Hannah Knuth

Subscribed and sworn to before me this 16th day of July, A.D. 2018

Circulator's Signature (person obtaining signatures)

[Signature]  
Signature of Notary

Notary Public (Seal)



QUESTION \_\_\_\_\_  
(Initiative Petition)  
(Pre-K Economic Development Sales Tax)

Shall the City of Kansas City impose a sales tax authorized by Section 67.1305 of the Revised Statutes of Missouri for a period of 10 years at a rate of 3/8% to be used for economic development purposes through funding Pre-K instruction for four and five years olds the year before they enter kindergarten, funding improvements to early childhood centers, and investing in the City's early childhood workforce?

**ENACTMENT OF SALES TAX.** That contingent upon the approval of the voters, Article VII, entitled "Sales Taxes", of Chapter 68 of the Code of Ordinances, entitled "Taxation", is amended by enacting a new Section 68-450, to read as follows:

**Sec. 68-450. Imposition of tax (Pre-K Economic Development Sales Tax 2018)**

(a) *Sales tax enacted.* Pursuant to the authority granted by and subject to the provisions of section 67.1305, RSMo., a tax for the benefit of the city is hereby imposed upon all sellers for the privilege of engaging in the business of selling tangible personal property or rendering taxable services at retail to the extent and in the manner provided in sections 144.010 - 144.525 RSMo., and the rules and regulations of the director of revenue issued pursuant thereto. The rate of the tax shall be  $\frac{3}{8}$  percent on the receipts from the sale at retail of all tangible personal property or taxable services at retail within the City, if such property and such services are subject to taxation by the state under the provisions of section 144.010 - 144.525 RSMo. The tax shall become effective April 1, 2019, for a period of 10 years and shall apply to all sales made after March 31, 2019, and shall be collected as provided in section 67.1305, RSMo.

(b) *Use of sales tax - geographic limitations.* The sales tax authorized pursuant to this section shall be used exclusively within the geographical boundaries of the City and, subject to the provision of Section 67.1305.14 RSMo., within a public school building of any school district wholly or partially located in the City.

(c) *Use of sales tax - permitted utilizations.* The sales tax authorized pursuant to this section shall be used for economic development purposes through funding Pre-K instruction for four and five years olds the year before they enter kindergarten, funding improvements to early childhood centers, and investing in the City's early childhood workforce.

(d) *Pre-K economic development tax board.* A five member economic development tax board shall be established with City representatives appointed by the Mayor and approved by the City Council pursuant to section 67.1305, RSMo. prior to the expenditure of any revenue received pursuant to this sales tax for the purpose of:

- (1) considering economic development plans, economic development projects, or designations of an economic development area;
- (2) holding public hearings and providing notice of any such hearings;
- (3) recommending to the City Council actions concerning the adoption of or amendment to economic development plans, economic development projects, or designations of an economic development area; and
- (4) performing other duties established by the City Council.

(e) *Exclusion of revenues.* When imposed within a special taxing district this economic development sales tax shall be excluded from the calculation of revenues available to such districts, and no revenues from this sales tax shall be used for the purposes of any such special taxing district unless recommended by the economic development tax board and approved by the governing body imposing the tax. A special taxing district includes, but is not limited to a tax increment financing district, neighborhood improvement district, or community improvement district.

It is unlawful for anyone to sign any petition with any name other than his or her own, or knowingly to sign his or her name more than once for the same measure for the same election, or to sign a petition when he or she knows he or she is not a registered voter, or to encourage another to do so.

0065 07/18/18 30 PRO 10940

**PETITION FOR INITIATIVE TO ADOPT AN ORDINANCE CALLING AN ELECTION FOR THE PURPOSE OF ENACTING A  
THREE-EIGHT CENT PRE-KINDERGARTEN SALES TAX FOR 10 YEARS**

To: Mayor and Council of Kansas City, Missouri and  
The Honorable Marilyn Sanders  
City Clerk of Kansas City, Missouri  
25<sup>th</sup> Floor, City Hall  
414 East 12<sup>th</sup> Street  
Kansas City, Missouri 64106

Phone: (816) 513-6401  
Fax: (816) 513-3353  
E-mail: Marilyn.Sanders@kcmo.org

THE UNDERSIGNED, being lawfully registered voters of the City of Kansas City, Missouri, respectfully request that the City Council adopt the ordinance attached to this petition to authorize the City of Kansas City to impose a sales tax authorized by Section 67.1305 of the Revised Statutes of Missouri for a period of 10 years at a rate of three-eight cent for economic development purposes through funding Pre-Kindergarten instruction for four and five year olds the year before they enter kindergarten, funding improvements to early childhood centers, and for investing in the City's early childhood workforce. This matter shall be put to a vote of the registered voters of Kansas City, Missouri. A copy of the proposed ordinance is attached.

The following eight electors of the City, as the Committee of Petitioners, shall be officially regarded as filing the petition:

Leslie Fields \_\_\_\_\_ 514 East 44<sup>th</sup> Street, #200, Kansas City, MO 64110  
Seft Hunter \_\_\_\_\_ 4131 Virginia Avenue, Kansas City, MO 64110  
Alvin Brooks \_\_\_\_\_ 3717 Southern Hills Drive, Kansas City MO 64110  
Maria Chaurand \_\_\_\_\_ 1741 Holly Street, Kansas City, MO 64108

Dwon Littlejohn \_\_\_\_\_ 103 Jackson Ave, Kansas City, MO 64123  
George Lopez \_\_\_\_\_ 3748 Washington, Kansas City, MO 64111  
Ed Ford \_\_\_\_\_ 700 NE 93rd Street, Kansas City, MO 64115  
Mary Spence \_\_\_\_\_ 626 Huntington Road, Kansas City, MO 64113

Each of the undersigned agrees that this PETITION may be filed in counterparts, without the presentation of other signed counterparts to those who have signed below.

STATE OF MISSOURI )

COUNTY OF )

I, Hannah Knuth

being duly sworn, under oath state that the following named persons, to-wit:

Circulator's printed name

Name (signature)	Date Signed	Registered Voting Address	Zip Code	Name (printed or typed)
	07/09/18	816 W 68 <sup>th</sup> TER KANSAS CITY, MO 64113	64113	Alex Wilson Sachs
	7/8/18	948 W. 67 <sup>th</sup> ST	64113	PAUL THOMAS
	7/8/18	1024 E. 75 <sup>th</sup> TR	64131	Kathryn Froelich
	7/8/18	<del>4526 Oak</del> St KCMO	64113	Erita Fomk
	7/8/18	4203 E. 67 <sup>th</sup> St KCMO	64132	Eric J. McGee
	07-8-18	5233 Cleveland Ave	64130	Smaleese Clark
	7-8-18	114 E Dartmouth Kc Mo	64113	Lisa Ruggiero Eaton
	7-8-18	2711 Holmes Kc Mo	64109	Valene Kusnetzky
	7/8/18	5008 Agnes KCMO	64130	Chavon Keckraff
	7/8/18	6109 Charlotte KCMO	64110	Jill Johnson

signed the foregoing petition paper, and each of them signed his or her name thereto in my presence, I believe that each has stated his or her name and address correctly, has signed the petition only once, and that each signer is an elector of Kansas City, Missouri.

Subscribed and sworn to before me this 16<sup>th</sup> day of July, A.D. 2018

Circulator's Signature (person obtaining signatures)

Signature of Notary

Notary Public (Seal)

**TYLER J MENGES**  
Notary Public-Notary Seal  
STATE OF MISSOURI  
Commissioned for Jackson County  
My Commission Expires June 7, 2020  
Commission #16142443

QUESTION \_\_\_\_\_  
(Initiative Petition)  
(Pre-K Economic Development Sales Tax)

Shall the City of Kansas City impose a sales tax authorized by Section 67.1305 of the Revised Statutes of Missouri for a period of 10 years at a rate of 3.8% to be used for economic development purposes through funding Pre-K instruction for four and five years olds the year before they enter kindergarten, funding improvements to early childhood centers, and investing in the City's early childhood workforce?

**ENACTMENT OF SALES TAX.** That contingent upon the approval of the voters, Article VII, entitled "Sales Taxes", of Chapter 68 of the Code of Ordinances, entitled "Taxation", is amended by enacting a new Section 68-450, to read as follows:

**Sec. 68-450. Imposition of tax (Pre-K Economic Development Sales Tax 2018)**

(a) *Sales tax enacted.* Pursuant to the authority granted by and subject to the provisions of section 67.1305, RSMo., a tax for the benefit of the city is hereby imposed upon all sellers for the privilege of engaging in the business of selling tangible personal property or rendering taxable services at retail to the extent and in the manner provided in sections 144.010 - 144.525 RSMo., and the rules and regulations of the director of revenue issued pursuant thereto. The rate of the tax shall be  $\frac{3}{8}$  percent on the receipts from the sale at retail of all tangible personal property or taxable services at retail within the City, if such property and such services are subject to taxation by the state under the provisions of section 144.010 - 144.525 RSMo. The tax shall become effective April 1, 2019, for a period of 10 years and shall apply to all sales made after March 31, 2019, and shall be collected as provided in section 67.1305, RSMo.

(b) *Use of sales tax - geographic limitations.* The sales tax authorized pursuant to this section shall be used exclusively within the geographical boundaries of the City and, subject to the provision of Section 67.1305.14 RSMo., within a public school building of any school district wholly or partially located in the City.

(c) *Use of sales tax - permitted utilizations.* The sales tax authorized pursuant to this section shall be used for economic development purposes through funding Pre-K instruction for four and five years olds the year before they enter kindergarten, funding improvements to early childhood centers, and investing in the City's early childhood workforce.

(d) *Pre-K economic development tax board.* A five member economic development tax board shall be established with City representatives appointed by the Mayor and approved by the City Council pursuant to section 67.1305, RSMo. prior to the expenditure of any revenue received pursuant to this sales tax for the purpose of:

- (1) considering economic development plans, economic development projects, or designations of an economic development area;
- (2) holding public hearings and providing notice of any such hearings;
- (3) recommending to the City Council actions concerning the adoption of or amendment to economic development plans, economic development projects, or designations of an economic development area; and
- (4) performing other duties established by the City Council.

(e) *Exclusion of revenues.* When imposed within a special taxing district this economic development sales tax shall be excluded from the calculation of revenues available to such districts, and no revenues from this sales tax shall be used for the purposes of any such special taxing district unless recommended by the economic development tax board and approved by the governing body imposing the tax. A special taxing district includes, but is not limited to a tax increment financing district, neighborhood improvement district, or community improvement district.



It is unlawful for anyone to sign any petition with any name other than his or her own, or knowingly to sign his or her name more than once for the same measure for the same election, or to sign a petition when he or she knows he or she is not a registered voter, or to encourage another to do so. 066-07-18H30 PRO10946

PETITION FOR INITIATIVE TO ADOPT AN ORDINANCE CALLING AN ELECTION FOR THE PURPOSE OF ENACTING A  
THREE-EIGHT CENT PRE-KINDERGARTEN SALES TAX FOR 10 YEARS

To: Mayor and Council of Kansas City, Missouri and  
The Honorable Marilyn Sanders  
City Clerk of Kansas City, Missouri  
25<sup>th</sup> Floor, City Hall  
414 East 12<sup>th</sup> Street  
Kansas City, Missouri 64106

Phone: (816) 513-6401  
Fax: (816) 513-3353  
E-mail: Marilyn.Sanders@kcmo.org

THE UNDERSIGNED, being lawfully registered voters of the City of Kansas City, Missouri, respectfully request that the City Council adopt the ordinance attached to this petition to authorize the City of Kansas City to impose a sales tax authorized by Section 67.1305 of the Revised Statutes of Missouri for a period of 10 years at a rate of three-eight cent for economic development purposes through funding Pre-Kindergarten instruction for four and five year olds the year before they enter kindergarten, funding improvements to early childhood centers, and for investing in the City's early childhood workforce. This matter shall be put to a vote of the registered voters of Kansas City, Missouri. A copy of the proposed ordinance is attached.

The following eight electors of the City, as the Committee of Petitioners, shall be officially regarded as filing the petition:

Leslie Fields \_\_\_\_\_ 514 East 44<sup>th</sup> Street, #200, Kansas City, MO 64110  
Seft Hunter \_\_\_\_\_ 4131 Virginia Avenue, Kansas City, MO 64110  
Alvin Brooks \_\_\_\_\_ 3717 Southern Hills Drive, Kansas City MO 64110  
Maria Chaurand \_\_\_\_\_ 1741 Holly Street, Kansas City, MO 64108

Dwon Littlejohn \_\_\_\_\_ 103 Jackson Ave, Kansas City, MO 64123  
George Lopcz \_\_\_\_\_ 3748 Washington, Kansas City, MO 64111  
Ed Ford \_\_\_\_\_ 700 NE 93rd Street, Kansas City, MO 64115  
Mary Spence \_\_\_\_\_ 626 Huntington Road, Kansas City, MO 64113

Each of the undersigned agrees that this PETITION may be filed in counterparts, without the presentation of other signed counterparts to those who have signed below.

STATE OF MISSOURI )

COUNTY OF )

i, Hannah Knuth

being duly sworn, under oath state that the following named persons, to-wit:

Circulator's printed name

Name (signature)	Date Signed	Registered Voting Address	Zip Code	Name (printed or typed)
<u>Mary Eberle</u>	<u>7-8-18</u>	<u>6832 Cherry</u>	<u>64131</u>	<u>Mary Eberle</u>
<u>Ruth Epperson</u>	<u>7/8/18</u>	<u>8240 Troost</u>	<u>64131</u>	<u>Ruth Epperson</u>
<u>Janice W.</u>	<u>7/8/18</u>	<u>1327 Timber Ridge</u>	<u>64068</u>	<u>Janice Eckert</u>
<u>Michelle Innes</u>	<u>7/8/18</u>	<u>1226 W 63<sup>rd</sup> Ter</u>	<u>64113</u>	<u>Michelle Innes</u>
<u>Michael Innes</u>	<u>7/8/18</u>	<u>1226 W 63<sup>rd</sup> Terrace</u>	<u>64113</u>	<u>Michael Innes</u>
<u>Cathy Thomas</u>	<u>7/17/18</u>	<u>39 E 52 St</u>	<u>64112</u>	<u>Cathy Thomas</u>
<u>Reba Doudy</u>	<u>7-18-18</u>	<u>2449 Wabash Ave</u>	<u>64127</u>	<u>Reba Doudy</u>
<u>Azucena Raine</u>	<u>7/8/18</u>	<u>1603 E 47<sup>th</sup> Terr</u>	<u>64130</u>	<u>Azucena Raine</u>
<u>Tlanna Morris</u>	<u>7/8/18</u>	<u>4041 Jackson Ave</u>	<u>64132</u>	<u>Tlanna Morris</u>
<u>Mary Ellen</u>	<u>7/8/18</u>	<u>6529 Edgewale</u>	<u>64113</u>	<u>Mary Ellen</u>

I, the undersigned, being a Notary Public in and for the State of Missouri, do hereby certify that each of the foregoing petitioners, and each of them signed his or her name thereto in my presence, I believe that each has stated his or her name and address correctly, and that each signer is an elector of Kansas City, Missouri.

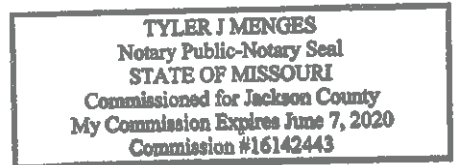
Hannah Knuth  
De (0613) 7

Subscribed and sworn to before me this 16<sup>th</sup> day of July A.D. 2018

Circulator's Signature (person obtaining signatures)

[Signature]  
Signature of Notary

Notary Public (Seal)



QUESTION \_\_\_\_\_  
(Initiative Petition)  
(Pre-K Economic Development Sales Tax)

Shall the City of Kansas City impose a sales tax authorized by Section 67.1305 of the Revised Statutes of Missouri for a period of 10 years at a rate of 3/8% to be used for economic development purposes through funding Pre-K instruction for four and five years olds the year before they enter kindergarten, funding improvements to early childhood centers, and investing in the City's early childhood workforce?

**ENACTMENT OF SALES TAX.** That contingent upon the approval of the voters, Article VII, entitled "Sales Taxes", of Chapter 68 of the Code of Ordinances, entitled "Taxation", is amended by enacting a new Section 68-450, to read as follows:

**Sec. 68-450. Imposition of tax (Pre-K Economic Development Sales Tax 2018)**

(a) *Sales tax enacted.* Pursuant to the authority granted by and subject to the provisions of section 67.1305, RSMo., a tax for the benefit of the city is hereby imposed upon all sellers for the privilege of engaging in the business of selling tangible personal property or rendering taxable services at retail to the extent and in the manner provided in sections 144.010 - 144.525 RSMo., and the rules and regulations of the director of revenue issued pursuant thereto. The rate of the tax shall be 3/8 percent on the receipts from the sale at retail of all tangible personal property or taxable services at retail within the City, if such property and such services are subject to taxation by the state under the provisions of section 144.010 - 144.525 RSMo. The tax shall become effective April 1, 2019, for a period of 10 years and shall apply to all sales made after March 31, 2019, and shall be collected as provided in section 67.1305, RSMo.

(b) *Use of sales tax - geographic limitations.* The sales tax authorized pursuant to this section shall be used exclusively within the geographical boundaries of the City and, subject to the provision of Section 67.1305.14 RSMo., within a public school building of any school district wholly or partially located in the City.

(c) *Use of sales tax - permitted utilizations.* The sales tax authorized pursuant to this section shall be used for economic development purposes through funding Pre-K instruction for four and five years olds the year before they enter kindergarten, funding improvements to early childhood centers, and investing in the City's early childhood workforce.

(d) *Pre-K economic development tax board.* A five member economic development tax board shall be established with City representatives appointed by the Mayor and approved by the City Council pursuant to section 67.1305, RSMo. prior to the expenditure of any revenue received pursuant to this sales tax for the purpose of:

- (1) considering economic development plans, economic development projects, or designations of an economic development area;
- (2) holding public hearings and providing notice of any such hearings;
- (3) recommending to the City Council actions concerning the adoption of or amendment to economic development plans, economic development projects, or designations of an economic development area; and
- (4) performing other duties established by the City Council.

(e) *Exclusion of revenues.* When imposed within a special taxing district this economic development sales tax shall be excluded from the calculation of revenues available to such districts, and no revenues from this sales tax shall be used for the purposes of any such special taxing district unless recommended by the economic development tax board and approved by the governing body imposing the tax. A special taxing district includes, but is not limited to a tax increment financing district, neighborhood improvement district, or community improvement district.

It is unlawful for anyone to sign any petition with any name other than his or her own, or knowingly to sign his or her name more than once for the same measure for the same election, or to sign a petition when he or she knows he or she is not a registered voter, or to encourage another to do so. 0087 07/18/18 PM 01:09:50

**PETITION FOR INITIATIVE TO ADOPT AN ORDINANCE CALLING AN ELECTION FOR THE PURPOSE OF ENACTING A  
THREE-EIGHT CENT PRE-KINDERGARTEN SALES TAX FOR 10 YEARS**

To: Mayor and Council of Kansas City, Missouri and  
The Honorable Marilyn Sanders  
City Clerk of Kansas City, Missouri  
25<sup>th</sup> Floor, City Hall  
414 East 12<sup>th</sup> Street  
Kansas City, Missouri 64106

Phone: (816) 513-6401  
Fax: (816) 513-3353  
E-mail: Marilyn.Sanders@kcmo.org

THE UNDERSIGNED, being lawfully registered voters of the City of Kansas City, Missouri, respectfully request that the City Council adopt the ordinance attached to this petition to authorize the City of Kansas City to impose a sales tax authorized by Section 67.1305 of the Revised Statutes of Missouri for a period of 10 years at a rate of three-eight cent for economic development purposes through funding Pre-Kindergarten instruction for four and five year olds the year before they enter kindergarten, funding improvements to early childhood centers, and for investing in the City's early childhood workforce. This matter shall be put to a vote of the registered voters of Kansas City, Missouri. A copy of the proposed ordinance is attached.

The following eight electors of the City, as the Committee of Petitioners, shall be officially regarded as filing the petition:

- |                |   |                 |  |
|----------------|---|-----------------|--|
| Leslie Fields  | 514 East 44 <sup>th</sup> Street, #200, Kansas City, MO 64110 | Dwon Littlejohn | 103 Jackson Ave, Kansas City, MO 64123     |
| Seft Hunter    | 4131 Virginia Avenue, Kansas City, MO 64110                   | George Lopez    | 3748 Washington, Kansas City, MO 64111     |
| Alvin Brooks   | 3717 Southern Hills Drive, Kansas City MO 64110               | Ed Ford         | 700 NE 93rd Street, Kansas City, MO 64115  |
| Maria Chaurand | 1741 Holly Street, Kansas City, MO 64108                      | Mary Spence     | 626 Huntington Road, Kansas City, MO 64113 |

Each of the undersigned agrees that this PETITION may be filed in counterparts, without the presentation of other signed counterparts to those who have signed below.

STATE OF MISSOURI )

COUNTY OF Hannibal )  
Hannah Knuth

being duly sworn, under oath state that the following named persons, to-wit:

Circulator's printed name

Name (signature)	Date Signed	Registered Voting Address	Zip Code	Name (printed or typed)
	7/8	6633 FOREST	64131	TACIA GARUSO
	7/8/18	6700 TRUCOT	64131	JIM HARRIS
	7/8/18	1202 W 62nd	64113	CHARLOTTE LILLA
	7/8/18	605 E 65 <sup>TH</sup> TER	64131	BENJAMIN HANCOCK
	7/8	302 E 68 <sup>TH</sup> ST	64118	Lonnie Suerge
	7/8	1199 E 66 <sup>TH</sup> ST	64113	JENNIFER CASEY
	7/8	210 E 50 <sup>TH</sup> ST	64113	KAREN RUNDLE
	7/8	25 W. Concord Ave	64112	Troy Rundle
	7/8	25 W. Concord Ave	64112	Vanessa Ross
	7/8	13801 Iron Terra @	64130	Vanessa Ross

signed the foregoing petition paper, and each of them signed his or her name thereto in my presence, I believe that each has stated his or her name and address correctly, has signed the petition only once, and that each signer is an elector of Kansas City, Missouri.

Subscribed and sworn to before me this 16<sup>th</sup> day of July, A.D. 2018

Circulator's Signature (person obtaining signatures)

Notary Public (Seal)

**TYLER J MENGES**  
Notary Public-Notary Seal  
STATE OF MISSOURI  
Commissioned for Jackson County  
My Commission Expires June 7, 2020  
Commission #16142443

QUESTION \_\_\_\_\_  
(Initiative Petition)  
(Pre-K Economic Development Sales Tax)

Shall the City of Kansas City impose a sales tax authorized by Section 67.1305 of the Revised Statutes of Missouri for a period of 10 years at a rate of 3.8% to be used for economic development purposes through funding Pre-K instruction for four and five years olds the year before they enter kindergarten, funding improvements to early childhood centers, and investing in the City's early childhood workforce?

**ENACTMENT OF SALES TAX.** That contingent upon the approval of the voters, Article VII, entitled "Sales Taxes", of Chapter 68 of the Code of Ordinances, entitled "Taxation", is amended by enacting a new Section 68-450, to read as follows:

**Sec. 68-450. Imposition of tax (Pre-K Economic Development Sales Tax 2018)**

(a) *Sales tax enacted.* Pursuant to the authority granted by and subject to the provisions of section 67.1305, RSMo., a tax for the benefit of the city is hereby imposed upon all sellers for the privilege of engaging in the business of selling tangible personal property or rendering taxable services at retail to the extent and in the manner provided in sections 144.010 - 144.525 RSMo., and the rules and regulations of the director of revenue issued pursuant thereto. The rate of the tax shall be  $\frac{3}{8}$  percent on the receipts from the sale at retail of all tangible personal property or taxable services at retail within the City, if such property and such services are subject to taxation by the state under the provisions of section 144.010 - 144.525 RSMo. The tax shall become effective April 1, 2019, for a period of 10 years and shall apply to all sales made after March 31, 2019, and shall be collected as provided in section 67.1305, RSMo.

(b) *Use of sales tax - geographic limitations.* The sales tax authorized pursuant to this section shall be used exclusively within the geographical boundaries of the City and, subject to the provision of Section 67.1305.14 RSMo., within a public school building of any school district wholly or partially located in the City.

(c) *Use of sales tax - permitted utilizations.* The sales tax authorized pursuant to this section shall be used for economic development purposes through funding Pre-K instruction for four and five years olds the year before they enter kindergarten, funding improvements to early childhood centers, and investing in the City's early childhood workforce.

(d) *Pre-K economic development tax board.* A five member economic development tax board shall be established with City representatives appointed by the Mayor and approved by the City Council pursuant to section 67.1305, RSMo. prior to the expenditure of any revenue received pursuant to this sales tax for the purpose of:

- (1) considering economic development plans, economic development projects, or designations of an economic development area;
- (2) holding public hearings and providing notice of any such hearings;
- (3) recommending to the City Council actions concerning the adoption of or amendment to economic development plans, economic development projects, or designations of an economic development area; and
- (4) performing other duties established by the City Council.

(e) *Exclusion of revenues.* When imposed within a special taxing district this economic development sales tax shall be excluded from the calculation of revenues available to such districts, and no revenues from this sales tax shall be used for the purposes of any such special taxing district unless recommended by the economic development tax board and approved by the governing body imposing the tax. A special taxing district includes, but is not limited to a tax increment financing district, neighborhood improvement district, or community improvement district.



It is unlawful for anyone to sign any petition with any name other than his or her own, or knowingly to sign his or her name more than once for the same measure for the same election, or to sign a petition when he or she knows he or she is not a registered voter, or to encourage another to do so.

DOB: 07/18/30 MO10954

PETITION FOR INITIATIVE TO ADOPT AN ORDINANCE CALLING AN ELECTION FOR THE PURPOSE OF ENACTING A  
THREE-EIGHT CENT PRE-KINDERGARTEN SALES TAX FOR 10 YEARS

To: Mayor and Council of Kansas City, Missouri and  
The Honorable Marilyn Sanders  
City Clerk of Kansas City, Missouri  
25<sup>th</sup> Floor, City Hall  
414 East 12<sup>th</sup> Street  
Kansas City, Missouri 64106

Phone: (816) 513-6401  
Fax: (816) 513-3353  
E-mail: Marilyn.Sanders@kcmo.org

THE UNDERSIGNED, being lawfully registered voters of the City of Kansas City, Missouri, respectfully request that the City Council adopt the ordinance attached to this petition to authorize the City of Kansas City to impose a sales tax authorized by Section 67.1305 of the Revised Statutes of Missouri for a period of 10 years at a rate of three-eight cent for economic development purposes through funding Pre-Kindergarten instruction for four and five year olds the year before they enter kindergarten, funding improvements to early childhood centers, and for investing in the City's early childhood workforce. This matter shall be put to a vote of the registered voters of Kansas City, Missouri. A copy of the proposed ordinance is attached.

The following eight electors of the City, as the Committee of Petitioners, shall be officially regarded as filing the petition:

Leslie Fields \_\_\_\_\_ 514 East 44<sup>th</sup> Street, #200, Kansas City, MO 64110  
Seft Hunter \_\_\_\_\_ 4131 Virginia Avenue, Kansas City, MO 64110  
Alvin Brooks \_\_\_\_\_ 3717 Southern Hills Drive, Kansas City MO 64110  
Maria Chaurand \_\_\_\_\_ 1741 Holly Street, Kansas City, MO 64108

Dwon Littlejohn \_\_\_\_\_ 103 Jackson Ave, Kansas City, MO 64123  
George Lopcz \_\_\_\_\_ 3748 Washington, Kansas City, MO 64111  
Ed Ford \_\_\_\_\_ 700 NE 93rd Street, Kansas City, MO 64115  
Mary Spence \_\_\_\_\_ 626 Huntington Road, Kansas City, MO 64113

Each of the undersigned agrees that this PETITION may be filed in counterparts, without the presentation of other signed counterparts to those who have signed below.

STATE OF MISSOURI )

COUNTY OF )  
I, Hannah Knuth

being duly sworn, under oath state that the following named persons, to-wit:

Circulator's printed name

Name (signature)	Date Signed	Registered Voting Address	Zip Code	Name (printed or typed)
	7/8/18	7216 Buftimor	64114	Luke Owen
	7/8	5101 Forest Ave	64110	Deb Song
	7/8	6345 College	64132	J Beck
	7-8	1212 W. 66 <sup>th</sup>	64113	PAM WOODARD
	7/8	411 E. 64 <sup>th</sup> Terr	64131	Diane Kendall
	7/8	437 W 57th St	64113	Norma Spear
	07/18	2415 Benton Blvd Kcmo	64127	William O'Neal
	7/8	5544 W 101A AVE	64113	J. Williams
	7/8	212 W 99 <sup>th</sup> Terr.	64114	Dwayne Crompton
	7/8	5832 Virginia	64110	William Alumba

signed the foregoing petition paper, and each of them signed his or her name thereto in my presence, I believe that each has stated his or her name and address correctly, has signed the petition only once, and that each signer is an elector of Kansas City, Missouri.

Hannah Knuth

Subscribed and sworn to before me this 6<sup>th</sup> day of July, A.D. 2018

Circulator's Signature (person obtaining signatures)

Signature of Notary

Notary Public (Seal)

TYLER J MENGES  
Notary Public-Notary Seal  
STATE OF MISSOURI  
Commissioned for Jackson County  
My Commission Expires June 7, 2020  
Commission #16142443

QUESTION \_\_\_\_\_  
(Initiative Petition)  
(Pre-K Economic Development Sales Tax)

Shall the City of Kansas City impose a sales tax authorized by Section 67.1305 of the Revised Statutes of Missouri for a period of 10 years at a rate of 3.8% to be used for economic development purposes through funding Pre-K instruction for four and five years olds the year before they enter kindergarten, funding improvements to early childhood centers, and investing in the City's early childhood workforce?

**ENACTMENT OF SALES TAX.** That contingent upon the approval of the voters, Article VII, entitled "Sales Taxes", of Chapter 68 of the Code of Ordinances, entitled "Taxation", is amended by enacting a new Section 68-450, to read as follows:

**Sec. 68-450. Imposition of tax (Pre-K Economic Development Sales Tax 2018)**

(a) *Sales tax enacted.* Pursuant to the authority granted by and subject to the provisions of section 67.1305, RSMo., a tax for the benefit of the city is hereby imposed upon all sellers for the privilege of engaging in the business of selling tangible personal property or rendering taxable services at retail to the extent and in the manner provided in sections 144.010 - 144.525 RSMo., and the rules and regulations of the director of revenue issued pursuant thereto. The rate of the tax shall be  $\frac{3}{8}$  percent on the receipts from the sale at retail of all tangible personal property or taxable services at retail within the City, if such property and such services are subject to taxation by the state under the provisions of section 144.010 - 144.525 RSMo. The tax shall become effective April 1, 2019, for a period of 10 years and shall apply to all sales made after March 31, 2019, and shall be collected as provided in section 67.1305, RSMo.

(b) *Use of sales tax - geographic limitations.* The sales tax authorized pursuant to this section shall be used exclusively within the geographical boundaries of the City and, subject to the provision of Section 67.1305.14 RSMo., within a public school building of any school district wholly or partially located in the City.

(c) *Use of sales tax - permitted utilizations.* The sales tax authorized pursuant to this section shall be used for economic development purposes through funding Pre-K instruction for four and five years olds the year before they enter kindergarten, funding improvements to early childhood centers, and investing in the City's early childhood workforce.

(d) *Pre-K economic development tax board.* A five member economic development tax board shall be established with City representatives appointed by the Mayor and approved by the City Council pursuant to section 67.1305, RSMo. prior to the expenditure of any revenue received pursuant to this sales tax for the purpose of:

- (1) considering economic development plans, economic development projects, or designations of an economic development area;
- (2) holding public hearings and providing notice of any such hearings;
- (3) recommending to the City Council actions concerning the adoption of or amendment to economic development plans, economic development projects, or designations of an economic development area; and
- (4) performing other duties established by the City Council.

(e) *Exclusion of revenues.* When imposed within a special taxing district this economic development sales tax shall be excluded from the calculation of revenues available to such districts, and no revenues from this sales tax shall be used for the purposes of any such special taxing district unless recommended by the economic development tax board and approved by the governing body imposing the tax. A special taxing district includes, but is not limited to a tax increment financing district, neighborhood improvement district, or community improvement district.

It is unlawful for anyone to sign any petition with any name other than his or her own, or knowingly to sign his or her name more than once for the same measure for the same election, or to sign a petition when he or she knows he or she is not a registered voter, or to encourage another to do so.

0095 07/18/18 MOI:1000

PETITION FOR INITIATIVE TO ADOPT AN ORDINANCE CALLING AN ELECTION FOR THE PURPOSE OF ENACTING A  
THREE-EIGHT CENT PRE-KINDERGARTEN SALES TAX FOR 10 YEARS

To: Mayor and Council of Kansas City, Missouri and  
The Honorable Marilyn Sanders  
City Clerk of Kansas City, Missouri  
25<sup>th</sup> Floor, City Hall  
414 East 12<sup>th</sup> Street  
Kansas City, Missouri 64106

Phone: (816) 513-6401  
Fax: (816) 513-3353  
E-mail: Marilyn.Sanders@kcmo.org

THE UNDERSIGNED, being lawfully registered voters of the City of Kansas City, Missouri, respectfully request that the City Council adopt the ordinance attached to this petition to authorize the City of Kansas City to impose a sales tax authorized by Section 67.1305 of the Revised Statutes of Missouri for a period of 10 years at a rate of three-eight cent for economic development purposes through funding Pre-Kindergarten instruction for four and five year olds the year before they enter kindergarten, funding improvements to early childhood centers, and for investing in the City's early childhood workforce. This matter shall be put to a vote of the registered voters of Kansas City, Missouri. A copy of the proposed ordinance is attached.

The following eight electors of the City, as the Committee of Petitioners, shall be officially regarded as filing the petition:

Leslie Fields \_\_\_\_\_ 514 East 44<sup>th</sup> Street, #200, Kansas City, MO 64110  
Seft Hunter \_\_\_\_\_ 4131 Virginia Avenue, Kansas City, MO 64110  
Alvin Brooks \_\_\_\_\_ 3717 Southern Hills Drive, Kansas City MO 64110  
Maria Chaurand \_\_\_\_\_ 1741 Holly Street, Kansas City, MO 64108

Dwon Littlejohn \_\_\_\_\_ 103 Jackson Ave, Kansas City, MO 64123  
George Lopez \_\_\_\_\_ 3748 Washington, Kansas City, MO 64111  
Ed Ford \_\_\_\_\_ 700 NE 93rd Street, Kansas City, MO 64115  
Mary Spence \_\_\_\_\_ 626 Huntington Road, Kansas City, MO 64113

Each of the undersigned agrees that this PETITION may be filed in counterparts, without the presentation of other signed counterparts to those who have signed below.

STATE OF MISSOURI )

COUNTY OF )

Hannah Knuth  
Circulator's printed name

being duly sworn, under oath state that the following named persons, to-wit:

Name (signature)	Date Signed	Registered Voting Address	Zip Code	Name (printed or typed)
	7/18/18	621 E 62nd St, Kansas City, MO 64113	64113	Jennifer Doria
	7/17	442 W 67th Ter	64113	Barbara Vanice
	7/8/18	609 Tracy Ave. KCMO 64110	64110	Derk Berline
	7-8-18	6325 College	64132	Freida Y. Moss
	7-8-18	6220 Harrison St.	64110	Julie Bond
	7-8-18	8139 Holmes Rd, KCMO	64114	Max Alexander
	07/08/18	707 W. 73rd	64114	Susan McCalla
	7/8/18	8114 E. 84th Ter.	64131	Carolyn E. Washington
	7/18	4622 Harrison St. Apt 1W	64110	Ashley Anderson
	7/8	606 E 64th Ter	64131	David Wendling

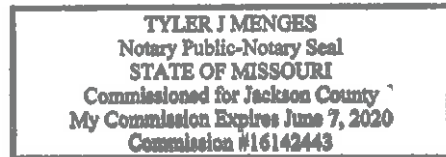
signed the foregoing petition paper, and each of them signed his or her name thereto in my presence, I believe that each has stated his or her name and address correctly, has signed the petition only once, and that each signer is an elector of Kansas City, Missouri.

Subscribed and sworn to before me this 16<sup>th</sup> day of July, A.D. 2018

Circulator's Signature (person obtaining signatures)

Signature of Notary

Notary Public (Seal)



QUESTION \_\_\_\_\_  
(Initiative Petition)  
(Pre-K Economic Development Sales Tax)

Shall the City of Kansas City impose a sales tax authorized by Section 67.1305 of the Revised Statutes of Missouri for a period of 10 years at a rate of 3/8% to be used for economic development purposes through funding Pre-K instruction for four and five years olds the year before they enter kindergarten, funding improvements to early childhood centers, and investing in the City's early childhood workforce?

**ENACTMENT OF SALES TAX.** That contingent upon the approval of the voters, Article VII, entitled "Sales Taxes", of Chapter 68 of the Code of Ordinances, entitled "Taxation", is amended by enacting a new Section 68-450, to read as follows:

**Sec. 68-450. Imposition of tax (Pre-K Economic Development Sales Tax 2018)**

(a) *Sales tax enacted.* Pursuant to the authority granted by and subject to the provisions of section 67.1305, RSMo., a tax for the benefit of the city is hereby imposed upon all sellers for the privilege of engaging in the business of selling tangible personal property or rendering taxable services at retail to the extent and in the manner provided in sections 144.010 - 144.525 RSMo., and the rules and regulations of the director of revenue issued pursuant thereto. The rate of the tax shall be 3/8 percent on the receipts from the sale at retail of all tangible personal property or taxable services at retail within the City, if such property and such services are subject to taxation by the state under the provisions of section 144.010 - 144.525 RSMo. The tax shall become effective April 1, 2019, for a period of 10 years and shall apply to all sales made after March 31, 2019, and shall be collected as provided in section 67.1305, RSMo.

(b) *Use of sales tax - geographic limitations.* The sales tax authorized pursuant to this section shall be used exclusively within the geographical boundaries of the City and, subject to the provision of Section 67.1305.14 RSMo., within a public school building of any school district wholly or partially located in the City.

(c) *Use of sales tax - permitted utilizations.* The sales tax authorized pursuant to this section shall be used for economic development purposes through funding Pre-K instruction for four and five years olds the year before they enter kindergarten, funding improvements to early childhood centers, and investing in the City's early childhood workforce.

(d) *Pre-K economic development tax board.* A five member economic development tax board shall be established with City representatives appointed by the Mayor and approved by the City Council pursuant to section 67.1305, RSMo. prior to the expenditure of any revenue received pursuant to this sales tax for the purpose of:

- (1) considering economic development plans, economic development projects, or designations of an economic development area;
- (2) holding public hearings and providing notice of any such hearings;
- (3) recommending to the City Council actions concerning the adoption of or amendment to economic development plans, economic development projects, or designations of an economic development area; and
- (4) performing other duties established by the City Council.

(e) *Exclusion of revenues.* When imposed within a special taxing district this economic development sales tax shall be excluded from the calculation of revenues available to such districts, and no revenues from this sales tax shall be used for the purposes of any such special taxing district unless recommended by the economic development tax board and approved by the governing body imposing the tax. A special taxing district includes, but is not limited to a tax increment financing district, neighborhood improvement district, or community improvement district.



It is unlawful for anyone to sign any petition with any name other than his or her own, or knowingly to sign his or her name more than once for the same measure for the same election, or to sign a petition when he or she knows he or she is not a registered voter, or to encourage another person to do so.

0070 07/18/18 PM 01:10:05

PETITION FOR INITIATIVE TO ADOPT AN ORDINANCE CALLING AN ELECTION FOR THE PURPOSE OF ENACTING A  
THREE-EIGHT CENT PRE-KINDERGARTEN SALES TAX FOR 10 YEARS

To: Mayor and Council of Kansas City, Missouri and  
The Honorable Marilyn Sanders  
City Clerk of Kansas City, Missouri  
25<sup>th</sup> Floor, City Hall  
414 East 12<sup>th</sup> Street  
Kansas City, Missouri 64106

Phone: (816) 513-6401  
Fax: (816) 513-3353  
E-mail: Marilyn.Sanders@kcrmo.org

THE UNDERSIGNED, being lawfully registered voters of the City of Kansas City, Missouri, respectfully request that the City Council adopt the ordinance attached to this petition to authorize the City of Kansas City to impose a sales tax authorized by Section 67.1305 of the Revised Statutes of Missouri for a period of 10 years at a rate of three-eight cent for economic development purposes through funding Pre-Kindergarten instruction for four and five year olds the year before they enter kindergarten, funding improvements to early childhood centers, and for investing in the City's early childhood workforce. This matter shall be put to a vote of the registered voters of Kansas City, Missouri. A copy of the proposed ordinance is attached.

The following eight electors of the City, as the Committee of Petitioners, shall be officially regarded as filing the petition:

Leslie Fields \_\_\_\_\_ 514 East 44<sup>th</sup> Street, #200, Kansas City, MO 64110  
Seft Hunter \_\_\_\_\_ 4131 Virginia Avenue, Kansas City, MO 64110  
Alvin Brooks \_\_\_\_\_ 3717 Southern Hills Drive, Kansas City MO 64110  
Maria Chaurand \_\_\_\_\_ 1741 Holly Street, Kansas City, MO 64108

Dwon Littlejohn \_\_\_\_\_ 103 Jackson Ave, Kansas City, MO 64123  
George Lopez \_\_\_\_\_ 3748 Washington, Kansas City, MO 64111  
Ed Ford \_\_\_\_\_ 700 NE 93rd Street, Kansas City, MO 64115  
Mary Spence \_\_\_\_\_ 626 Huntington Road, Kansas City, MO 64113

Each of the undersigned agrees that this PETITION may be filed in counterparts, without the presentation of other signed counterparts to those who have signed below.

STATE OF MISSOURI )  
COUNTY OF Hannah Knuth  
I, Hannah Knuth  
Circulator's printed name

being duly sworn, under oath state that the following named persons, to-wit:

Name (signature)	Date Signed	Registered Voting Address	Zip Code	Name (printed or typed)
	7-7-18	5501 Virginia	64110	Akilah Wilks
	7-7-18	7319 Harrison St	64131	Kim Harrison
	7-7-18	3328 Coulham Rd	64109	Evelyn Clay
	7/7/18	8032 S BENTON AVE	64132	NAOMI GRAY
	7-7-18	2931 Park	64109	Margaret Haynes
	7-7-18	1701 E 75th St. KCMO	64131	Robert J. Eaddy
	7-7-18	5404 Highland Kansas	64110	Emma D. Stewart
	7/7/18	2918 E 59th St KCMO	64130	Brenda Taylor
	7/7/18	2910 E 61st KCMO	64130	Austine Cooper
	7-7-18	1905 Handesty	64110	Kathleen Pascoe

signed the foregoing petition paper, and each of them signed his or her name thereto in my presence, I believe that each has stated his or her name and address correctly, has signed the petition only once, and that each signer is an elector of Kansas City, Missouri.

Circulator's Signature (person obtaining signatures)

Subscribed and sworn to before me this 16<sup>th</sup> day of July A.D. 2018

Signature of Notary

Notary Public (Seal)

TYLER J MENGES  
Notary Public-Notary Seal  
STATE OF MISSOURI  
Commissioned for Jackson County  
My Commission Expires June 7, 2020  
Commission #16142443

QUESTION \_\_\_\_\_  
(Initiative Petition)  
(Pre-K Economic Development Sales Tax)

Shall the City of Kansas City impose a sales tax authorized by Section 67.1305 of the Revised Statutes of Missouri for a period of 10 years at a rate of 3/8% to be used for economic development purposes through funding Pre-K instruction for four and five years olds the year before they enter kindergarten, funding improvements to early childhood centers, and investing in the City's early childhood workforce?

**ENACTMENT OF SALES TAX.** That contingent upon the approval of the voters, Article VII, entitled "Sales Taxes", of Chapter 68 of the Code of Ordinances, entitled "Taxation", is amended by enacting a new Section 68-450, to read as follows:

**Sec. 68-450. Imposition of tax (Pre-K Economic Development Sales Tax 2018)**

(a) *Sales tax enacted.* Pursuant to the authority granted by and subject to the provisions of section 67.1305, RSMo., a tax for the benefit of the city is hereby imposed upon all sellers for the privilege of engaging in the business of selling tangible personal property or rendering taxable services at retail to the extent and in the manner provided in sections 144.010 - 144.525 RSMo., and the rules and regulations of the director of revenue issued pursuant thereto. The rate of the tax shall be 3/8 percent on the receipts from the sale at retail of all tangible personal property or taxable services at retail within the City, if such property and such services are subject to taxation by the state under the provisions of section 144.010 - 144.525 RSMo. The tax shall become effective April 1, 2019, for a period of 10 years and shall apply to all sales made after March 31, 2019, and shall be collected as provided in section 67.1305, RSMo.

(b) *Use of sales tax - geographic limitations.* The sales tax authorized pursuant to this section shall be used exclusively within the geographical boundaries of the City and, subject to the provision of Section 67.1305.14 RSMo., within a public school building of any school district wholly or partially located in the City.

(c) *Use of sales tax - permitted utilizations.* The sales tax authorized pursuant to this section shall be used for economic development purposes through funding Pre-K instruction for four and five years olds the year before they enter kindergarten, funding improvements to early childhood centers, and investing in the City's early childhood workforce.

(d) *Pre-K economic development tax board.* A five member economic development tax board shall be established with City representatives appointed by the Mayor and approved by the City Council pursuant to section 67.1305, RSMo. prior to the expenditure of any revenue received pursuant to this sales tax for the purpose of:

- (1) considering economic development plans, economic development projects, or designations of an economic development area;
- (2) holding public hearings and providing notice of any such hearings;
- (3) recommending to the City Council actions concerning the adoption of or amendment to economic development plans, economic development projects, or designations of an economic development area; and
- (4) performing other duties established by the City Council.

(e) *Exclusion of revenues.* When imposed within a special taxing district this economic development sales tax shall be excluded from the calculation of revenues available to such districts, and no revenues from this sales tax shall be used for the purposes of any such special taxing district unless recommended by the economic development tax board and approved by the governing body imposing the tax. A special taxing district includes, but is not limited to a tax increment financing district, neighborhood improvement district, or community improvement district.

It is unlawful for anyone to sign any petition with any name other than his or her own, or knowingly to sign his or her name more than once for the same measure for the same election, or to sign a petition when he or she knows he or she is not a registered voter, or to encourage another to do so. 07/18/18 07:18:30 PM 0110:10

**PETITION FOR INITIATIVE TO ADOPT AN ORDINANCE CALLING AN ELECTION FOR THE PURPOSE OF ENACTING A  
THREE-EIGHT CENT PRE-KINDERGARTEN SALES TAX FOR 10 YEARS**

To: Mayor and Council of Kansas City, Missouri and  
The Honorable Marilyn Sanders  
City Clerk of Kansas City, Missouri  
25th Floor, City Hall  
414 East 12th Street  
Kansas City, Missouri 64106

Phone: (816) 513-6401  
Fax: (816) 513-3353  
E-mail: Marilyn.Sanders@kcmo.org

THE UNDERSIGNED, being lawfully registered voters of the City of Kansas City, Missouri, respectfully request that the City Council adopt the ordinance attached to this petition to authorize the City of Kansas City to impose a sales tax authorized by Section 67.1305 of the Revised Statutes of Missouri for a period of 10 years at a rate of three-eighth cent for economic development purposes through funding Pre-Kindergarten instruction for four and five year olds the year before they enter kindergarten, funding improvements to early childhood centers, and for investing in the City's early childhood workforce. This matter shall be put to a vote of the registered voters of Kansas City, Missouri. A copy of the proposed ordinance is attached.

The following eight electors of the City, as the Committee of Petitioners, shall be officially regarded as filing the petition:

- |   |  |
|---|--|
| Leslie Fields _____ 514 East 44th Street, #200, Kansas City, MO 64110 | Dwon Littlejohn _____ 103 Jackson Ave, Kansas City, MO 64123 |
| Seft Hunter _____ 4131 Virginia Avenue, Kansas City, MO 64110         | George Lopez _____ 3748 Washington, Kansas City, MO 64111    |
| Alvin Brooks _____ 3717 Southern Hills Drive, Kansas City MO 64110    | Ed Ford _____ 700 NE 93rd Street, Kansas City, MO 64115      |
| Maria Chaurand _____ 1741 Holly Street, Kansas City, MO 64108         | Mary Spence _____ 626 Huntington Road, Kansas City, MO 64113 |

Each of the undersigned agrees that this PETITION may be filed in counterparts, without the presentation of other signed counterparts to those who have signed below.

STATE OF MISSOURI )  
COUNTY OF )

I, Hannah Knuth being duly sworn, under oath state that the following named persons, to-wit:  
Circulator's printed name

Name (signature)	Date Signed	Registered Voting Address	Zip Code	Name (printed or typed)
	7/7/18	618 E 64th Terr, KCMO	64131	Ashley Shroyer
	7/7/18	449 W. 62nd Ter KCMO	64113	Gregory A. Anderson
	7/7/18	632 W. 59th KCMO	64113	TERESA ANDERSON
	7/7/18	2929 Billham Rd, KCMO	64108	Dolores Rose-Herrera
	7/7/18	2007 Summit Apt 2 KCMO	64108	Joseph Lopez
	7/7/18	104 W. 66th St KCMO	64113	Brian Webb
	7/7/18	825 W. 66th St KCMO	64113	Jennifer Warren Grant
	7/7/18	6856 Cheery KCMO	64110	Larry D. Harris
	7/7/18	6011 Brooklyn Ave	64130	Wilma I. Gibson
	7/7/18	6109 Holmes St	64110	RICHARD C BRATCHER

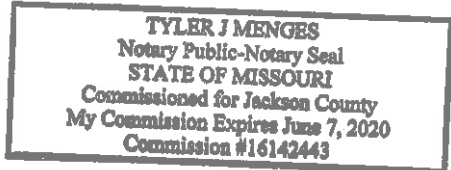
signed the foregoing petition paper, and each of them signed his or her name thereto in my presence, I believe that each has stated his or her name and address correctly, has signed the petition only once, and that each signer is an elector of Kansas City, Missouri.

Circulator's Signature (person obtaining signatures)

Subscribed and sworn to before me this 16<sup>th</sup> day of July, A.D. 2018

Signature of Notary

Notary Public (Seal)



QUESTION \_\_\_\_\_  
(Initiative Petition)  
(Pre-K Economic Development Sales Tax)

Shall the City of Kansas City impose a sales tax authorized by Section 67.1305 of the Revised Statutes of Missouri for a period of 10 years at a rate of 3.8% to be used for economic development purposes through funding Pre-K instruction for four and five years olds the year before they enter kindergarten, funding improvements to early childhood centers, and investing in the City's early childhood workforce?

**ENACTMENT OF SALES TAX.** That contingent upon the approval of the voters, Article VII, entitled "Sales Taxes", of Chapter 68 of the Code of Ordinances, entitled "Taxation", is amended by enacting a new Section 68-450, to read as follows:

**Sec. 68-450. Imposition of tax (Pre-K Economic Development Sales Tax 2018)**

(a) *Sales tax enacted.* Pursuant to the authority granted by and subject to the provisions of section 67.1305, RSMo., a tax for the benefit of the city is hereby imposed upon all sellers for the privilege of engaging in the business of selling tangible personal property or rendering taxable services at retail to the extent and in the manner provided in sections 144.010 - 144.525 RSMo., and the rules and regulations of the director of revenue issued pursuant thereto. The rate of the tax shall be  $\frac{3}{8}$  percent on the receipts from the sale at retail of all tangible personal property or taxable services at retail within the City, if such property and such services are subject to taxation by the state under the provisions of section 144.010 - 144.525 RSMo. The tax shall become effective April 1, 2019, for a period of 10 years and shall apply to all sales made after March 31, 2019, and shall be collected as provided in section 67.1305, RSMo.

(b) *Use of sales tax - geographic limitations.* The sales tax authorized pursuant to this section shall be used exclusively within the geographical boundaries of the City and, subject to the provision of Section 67.1305.14 RSMo., within a public school building of any school district wholly or partially located in the City.

(c) *Use of sales tax - permitted utilizations.* The sales tax authorized pursuant to this section shall be used for economic development purposes through funding Pre-K instruction for four and five years olds the year before they enter kindergarten, funding improvements to early childhood centers, and investing in the City's early childhood workforce.

(d) *Pre-K economic development tax board.* A five member economic development tax board shall be established with City representatives appointed by the Mayor and approved by the City Council pursuant to section 67.1305, RSMo. prior to the expenditure of any revenue received pursuant to this sales tax for the purpose of:

- (1) considering economic development plans, economic development projects, or designations of an economic development area;
- (2) holding public hearings and providing notice of any such hearings;
- (3) recommending to the City Council actions concerning the adoption of or amendment to economic development plans, economic development projects, or designations of an economic development area; and
- (4) performing other duties established by the City Council.

(e) *Exclusion of revenues.* When imposed within a special taxing district this economic development sales tax shall be excluded from the calculation of revenues available to such districts, and no revenues from this sales tax shall be used for the purposes of any such special taxing district unless recommended by the economic development tax board and approved by the governing body imposing the tax. A special taxing district includes, but is not limited to a tax increment financing district, neighborhood improvement district, or community improvement district.



It is unlawful for anyone to sign any petition with any name other than his or her own, or knowingly to sign his or her name more than once for the same purpose for the same election, or to sign a petition when he or she knows he or she is not a registered voter, or to encourage another to do so.

0072 07/18/18 MO110117

**PETITION FOR INITIATIVE TO ADOPT AN ORDINANCE CALLING AN ELECTION FOR THE PURPOSE OF ENACTING A  
THREE-EIGHT CENT PRE-KINDERGARTEN SALES TAX FOR 10 YEARS**

To: Mayor and Council of Kansas City, Missouri and  
The Honorable Marilyn Sanders  
City Clerk of Kansas City, Missouri  
25<sup>th</sup> Floor, City Hall  
414 East 12<sup>th</sup> Street  
Kansas City, Missouri 64106

Phone: (816) 513-6401  
Fax: (816) 513-3353  
E-mail: Marilyn.Sanders@kcmo.org

THE UNDERSIGNED, being lawfully registered voters of the City of Kansas City, Missouri, respectfully request that the City Council adopt the ordinance attached to this petition to authorize the City of Kansas City to impose a sales tax authorized by Section 67.1305 of the Revised Statutes of Missouri for a period of 10 years at a rate of three-eight cent for economic development purposes through funding Pre-Kindergarten instruction for four and five year olds the year before they enter kindergarten, funding improvements to early childhood centers, and for investing in the City's early childhood workforce. This matter shall be put to a vote of the registered voters of Kansas City, Missouri. A copy of the proposed ordinance is attached.

The following eight electors of the City, as the Committee of Petitioners, shall be officially regarded as filing the petition:

Leslie Fields \_\_\_\_\_ 514 East 44<sup>th</sup> Street, #200, Kansas City, MO 64110  
Seft Hunter \_\_\_\_\_ 4131 Virginia Avenue, Kansas City, MO 64110  
Alvin Brooks \_\_\_\_\_ 3717 Southern Hills Drive, Kansas City MO 64110  
Maria Chaurand \_\_\_\_\_ 1741 Holly Street, Kansas City, MO 64108

Dwon Littlejohn \_\_\_\_\_ 103 Jackson Ave, Kansas City, MO 64123  
George Lopez \_\_\_\_\_ 3748 Washington, Kansas City, MO 64111  
Ed Ford \_\_\_\_\_ 700 NE 93rd Street, Kansas City, MO 64115  
Mary Spence \_\_\_\_\_ 626 Huntington Road, Kansas City, MO 64113

Each of the undersigned agrees that this PETITION may be filed in counterparts, without the presentation of other signed counterparts to those who have signed below.

STATE OF MISSOURI )

COUNTY OF )

I, Hannah Knuth being duly sworn, under oath state that the following named persons, to-wit:  
Circulator's printed name

Name (signature)	Date Signed	Registered Voting Address	Zip Code	Name (printed or typed)
	7-7	4901 Wornall Rd, Apt 202	64114	Clark Bell
	7/7	4515 Virginia Ave 2nd	64112	Elaine Stenerson
	7/7	724 E 63rd Ter	64110	Andrew Meyer
	7/7	3226 Victor	64128	Eric Munnell
	7-7	1234 Bellefontaine	64127	August Wilson
	7-7	4119 Walnut Apt 25	64111	Jacqueline M. Courtes
	7/7	1837 E. 67th Terr	64132	N. Finney
	7/7	1601 E. 5th	64110	Bethue Johnson
	7/7	319 W. 74th St	64114	Donald Martin
	7/18	9906 E 60th	64133	M. E. Eloy

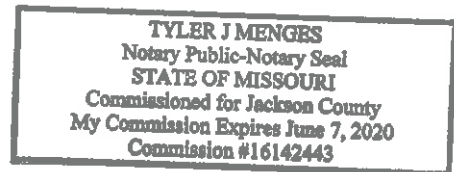
signed the foregoing petition paper, and each of them signed his or her name thereto in my presence, I believe that each has stated his or her name and address correctly, has signed the petition only once, and that each signer is an elector of Kansas City, Missouri.

Subscribed and sworn to before me this 16<sup>th</sup> day of July, A.D. 2018

Circulator's Signature (person obtaining signatures)

Signature of Notary

Notary Public (Seal)



QUESTION \_\_\_\_\_  
(Initiative Petition)  
(Pre-K Economic Development Sales Tax)

Shall the City of Kansas City impose a sales tax authorized by Section 67.1305 of the Revised Statutes of Missouri for a period of 10 years at a rate of 3/8% to be used for economic development purposes through funding Pre-K instruction for four and five years olds the year before they enter kindergarten, funding improvements to early childhood centers, and investing in the City's early childhood workforce?

**ENACTMENT OF SALES TAX.** That contingent upon the approval of the voters, Article VII, entitled "Sales Taxes", of Chapter 68 of the Code of Ordinances, entitled "Taxation", is amended by enacting a new Section 68-450, to read as follows:

**Sec. 68-450. Imposition of tax (Pre-K Economic Development Sales Tax 2018)**

(a) *Sales tax enacted.* Pursuant to the authority granted by and subject to the provisions of section 67.1305, RSMo., a tax for the benefit of the city is hereby imposed upon all sellers for the privilege of engaging in the business of selling tangible personal property or rendering taxable services at retail to the extent and in the manner provided in sections 144.010 - 144.525 RSMo., and the rules and regulations of the director of revenue issued pursuant thereto. The rate of the tax shall be 3/8 percent on the receipts from the sale at retail of all tangible personal property or taxable services at retail within the City, if such property and such services are subject to taxation by the state under the provisions of section 144.010 - 144.525 RSMo. The tax shall become effective April 1, 2019, for a period of 10 years and shall apply to all sales made after March 31, 2019, and shall be collected as provided in section 67.1305, RSMo.

(b) *Use of sales tax - geographic limitations.* The sales tax authorized pursuant to this section shall be used exclusively within the geographical boundaries of the City and, subject to the provision of Section 67.1305.14 RSMo., within a public school building of any school district wholly or partially located in the City.

(c) *Use of sales tax - permitted utilizations.* The sales tax authorized pursuant to this section shall be used for economic development purposes through funding Pre-K instruction for four and five years olds the year before they enter kindergarten, funding improvements to early childhood centers, and investing in the City's early childhood workforce.

(d) *Pre-K economic development tax board.* A five member economic development tax board shall be established with City representatives appointed by the Mayor and approved by the City Council pursuant to section 67.1305, RSMo. prior to the expenditure of any revenue received pursuant to this sales tax for the purpose of:

- (1) considering economic development plans, economic development projects, or designations of an economic development area;
- (2) holding public hearings and providing notice of any such hearings;
- (3) recommending to the City Council actions concerning the adoption of or amendment to economic development plans, economic development projects, or designations of an economic development area; and
- (4) performing other duties established by the City Council.

(e) *Exclusion of revenues.* When imposed within a special taxing district this economic development sales tax shall be excluded from the calculation of revenues available to such districts, and no revenues from this sales tax shall be used for the purposes of any such special taxing district unless recommended by the economic development tax board and approved by the governing body imposing the tax. A special taxing district includes, but is not limited to a tax increment financing district, neighborhood improvement district, or community improvement district.

It is unlawful for anyone to sign any petition with any name other than his or her own, or knowingly to sign his or her name more than once for the same measure for the same election, or to sign a petition when he or she knows he or she is not a registered voter, or to encourage another to do so.

0073 07/18/18 PM 01:10:23

PETITION FOR INITIATIVE TO ADOPT AN ORDINANCE CALLING AN ELECTION FOR THE PURPOSE OF ENACTING A  
THREE-EIGHT CENT PRE-KINDERGARTEN SALES TAX FOR 10 YEARS

To: Mayor and Council of Kansas City, Missouri and  
The Honorable Marilyn Sanders  
City Clerk of Kansas City, Missouri  
25<sup>th</sup> Floor, City Hall  
414 East 12<sup>th</sup> Street  
Kansas City, Missouri 64106

Phone: (816) 513-6401  
Fax: (816) 513-3353  
E-mail: Marilyn.Sanders@kcmo.org

THE UNDERSIGNED, being lawfully registered voters of the City of Kansas City, Missouri, respectfully request that the City Council adopt the ordinance attached to this petition to authorize the City of Kansas City to impose a sales tax authorized by Section 67.1305 of the Revised Statutes of Missouri for a period of 10 years at a rate of three-eight cent for economic development purposes through funding Pre-Kindergarten instruction for four and five year olds the year before they enter kindergarten, funding improvements to early childhood centers, and for investing in the City's early childhood workforce. This matter shall be put to a vote of the registered voters of Kansas City, Missouri. A copy of the proposed ordinance is attached.

The following eight electors of the City, as the Committee of Petitioners, shall be officially regarded as filing the petition:

- |                |   |                 |  |
|----------------|---|-----------------|--|
| Leslie Fields  | 514 East 44 <sup>th</sup> Street, #200, Kansas City, MO 64110 | Dwon Littlejohn | 103 Jackson Ave, Kansas City, MO 64123     |
| Seft Hunter    | 4131 Virginia Avenue, Kansas City, MO 64110                   | George Lopez    | 3748 Washington, Kansas City, MO 64111     |
| Alvin Brooks   | 3717 Southern Hills Drive, Kansas City MO 64110               | Ed Ford         | 700 NE 93rd Street, Kansas City, MO 64115  |
| Maria Chaurand | 1741 Holly Street, Kansas City, MO 64108                      | Mary Spence     | 626 Huntington Road, Kansas City, MO 64113 |

Each of the undersigned agrees that this PETITION may be filed in counterparts, without the presentation of other signed counterparts to those who have signed below.

STATE OF MISSOURI )  
COUNTY OF )  
I, Hannah Knuth  
Circulator's printed name

being duly sworn, under oath state that the following named persons, to-wit:

Name (signature)	Date Signed	Registered Voting Address	Zip Code	Name (printed or typed)
<u>Bonnie Watkins</u>	7/6/18	8305 Oak St KCMO	64114	Bonnie Watkins
<u>Berrianna M. Dill</u>	7/6/18	4912 Agave KCMO	64130	Berrianna M. Dill
<u>Corydon Estell</u>	7/6/18	6138 Citadel <sup>206</sup> KCMO	64110	Corydon Estell
<u>Mary Flores</u>	7/6/18	7132 Oak KCMO	64114	Mary Flores
<u>Kendall J. Tolley</u>	7.6.2018	609 E 64 <sup>th</sup> Teri KCMO	64131	Kendall J. Tolley
<u>Krist Turner</u>	7-6-18	5725 Charlotte KCMO	64160	Krist Turner
<u>AKB</u>	07/06/18	3634 FOREST # 3N KCMO	64109	(SARAH) AVALON BRYAN
<u>Martha Beisner</u>	7/6	8078 Chestnut Cir	64131	Martha Beisner
<u>Jamesetta Weaver</u>	7/7/18	5323 Euclid KCMO	64162	Jamesetta Weaver
<u>Susan Hertzbecker</u>	7/7/18	333 W Meyer Blvd	64131	Susan Hertzbecker

signed the foregoing petition paper, and each of them signed his or her name thereto in my presence, I believe that each has stated his or her name and address correctly, has signed the petition only once, and that each signer is an elector of Kansas City, Missouri.

Hannah Knuth  
Circulator's Signature (person obtaining signatures)

Subscribed and sworn to before me this 10<sup>th</sup> day of July, A.D. 2018

Tyler J Menges  
Signature of Notary

Notary Public (Seal)

TYLER J MENGES  
Notary Public-Notary Seal  
STATE OF MISSOURI  
Commissioned for Jackson County  
My Commission Expires June 7, 2020  
Commission #16142443

QUESTION \_\_\_\_\_  
(Initiative Petition)  
(Pre-K Economic Development Sales Tax)

Shall the City of Kansas City impose a sales tax authorized by Section 67.1305 of the Revised Statutes of Missouri for a period of 10 years at a rate of 3/8% to be used for economic development purposes through funding Pre-K instruction for four and five years olds the year before they enter kindergarten, funding improvements to early childhood centers, and investing in the City's early childhood workforce?

**ENACTMENT OF SALES TAX.** That contingent upon the approval of the voters, Article VII, entitled "Sales Taxes", of Chapter 68 of the Code of Ordinances, entitled "Taxation", is amended by enacting a new Section 68-450, to read as follows:

**Sec. 68-450. Imposition of tax (Pre-K Economic Development Sales Tax 2018)**

(a) *Sales tax enacted.* Pursuant to the authority granted by and subject to the provisions of section 67.1305, RSMo., a tax for the benefit of the city is hereby imposed upon all sellers for the privilege of engaging in the business of selling tangible personal property or rendering taxable services at retail to the extent and in the manner provided in sections 144.010 - 144.525 RSMo., and the rules and regulations of the director of revenue issued pursuant thereto. The rate of the tax shall be 3/8 percent on the receipts from the sale at retail of all tangible personal property or taxable services at retail within the City, if such property and such services are subject to taxation by the state under the provisions of section 144.010 - 144.525 RSMo. The tax shall become effective April 1, 2019, for a period of 10 years and shall apply to all sales made after March 31, 2019, and shall be collected as provided in section 67.1305, RSMo.

(b) *Use of sales tax - geographic limitations.* The sales tax authorized pursuant to this section shall be used exclusively within the geographical boundaries of the City and, subject to the provision of Section 67.1305.14 RSMo., within a public school building of any school district wholly or partially located in the City.

(c) *Use of sales tax - permitted utilizations.* The sales tax authorized pursuant to this section shall be used for economic development purposes through funding Pre-K instruction for four and five years olds the year before they enter kindergarten, funding improvements to early childhood centers, and investing in the City's early childhood workforce.

(d) *Pre-K economic development tax board.* A five member economic development tax board shall be established with City representatives appointed by the Mayor and approved by the City Council pursuant to section 67.1305, RSMo. prior to the expenditure of any revenue received pursuant to this sales tax for the purpose of:

- (1) considering economic development plans, economic development projects, or designations of an economic development area;
- (2) holding public hearings and providing notice of any such hearings;
- (3) recommending to the City Council actions concerning the adoption of or amendment to economic development plans, economic development projects, or designations of an economic development area; and
- (4) performing other duties established by the City Council.

(e) *Exclusion of revenues.* When imposed within a special taxing district this economic development sales tax shall be excluded from the calculation of revenues available to such districts, and no revenues from this sales tax shall be used for the purposes of any such special taxing district unless recommended by the economic development tax board and approved by the governing body imposing the tax. A special taxing district includes, but is not limited to a tax increment financing district, neighborhood improvement district, or community improvement district.



It is unlawful for anyone to sign any petition with any name other than his or her own, or knowingly to sign his or her name more than once for the same measure for the same election, or to sign a petition when he or she knows he or she is not a registered voter, or to encourage another to do so.

0072 07/18/18 30 PRO11027

**PETITION FOR INITIATIVE TO ADOPT AN ORDINANCE CALLING AN ELECTION FOR THE PURPOSE OF ENACTING A  
THREE-EIGHT CENT PRE-KINDERGARTEN SALES TAX FOR 10 YEARS**

To: Mayor and Council of Kansas City, Missouri and  
The Honorable Marilyn Sanders  
City Clerk of Kansas City, Missouri  
25<sup>th</sup> Floor, City Hall  
414 East 12<sup>th</sup> Street  
Kansas City, Missouri 64106

Phone: (816) 513-6401  
Fax: (816) 513-3353  
E-mail: Marilyn.Sanders@kcmo.org

THE UNDERSIGNED, being lawfully registered voters of the City of Kansas City, Missouri, respectfully request that the City Council adopt the ordinance attached to this petition to authorize the City of Kansas City to impose a sales tax authorized by Section 67.1305 of the Revised Statutes of Missouri for a period of 10 years at a rate of three-eight cent for economic development purposes through funding Pre-Kindergarten instruction for four and five year olds the year before they enter kindergarten, funding improvements to early childhood centers, and for investing in the City's early childhood workforce. This matter shall be put to a vote of the registered voters of Kansas City, Missouri. A copy of the proposed ordinance is attached.

The following eight electors of the City, as the Committee of Petitioners, shall be officially regarded as filing the petition:

Leslie Fields \_\_\_\_\_ 514 East 44<sup>th</sup> Street, #200, Kansas City, MO 64110  
Seft Hunter \_\_\_\_\_ 4131 Virginia Avenue, Kansas City, MO 64110  
Alvin Brooks \_\_\_\_\_ 3717 Southern Hills Drive, Kansas City MO 64110  
Maria Chaurand \_\_\_\_\_ 1741 Holly Street, Kansas City, MO 64108

Dwon Littlejohn \_\_\_\_\_ 103 Jackson Ave, Kansas City, MO 64123  
George Lopez \_\_\_\_\_ 3748 Washington, Kansas City, MO 64111  
Ed Ford \_\_\_\_\_ 700 NE 93rd Street, Kansas City, MO 64115  
Mary Spence \_\_\_\_\_ 626 Huntington Road, Kansas City, MO 64113

Each of the undersigned agrees that this PETITION may be filed in counterparts, without the presentation of other signed counterparts to those who have signed below.

STATE OF MISSOURI )

COUNTY OF )

Hannah Knuth

being duly sworn, under oath state that the following named persons, to-wit:

Circulator's printed name

Name (signature)	Date Signed	Registered Voting Address	Zip Code	Name (printed or typed)
<i>Arie Davis</i>	7/6/18	2613 Harrison St. KCMO 64108	64108	Arie Davis
<i>Carol Odum</i>	7/6/18	302 W 67th KC MO	64113	Carol Odum
<i>Shereese</i>	7/6/18	NGOM COLLEGE D.C. Medina	64113	Shereese
<i>Mykel</i>	7/6/18	8005 7110	64113	Mykel
<i>Madiha Ahmed</i>	7/6/18	1814 W Pennington Terr.	64108	Madiha Ahmed
<i>Sarah Hopewell</i>	7/6/18	7348 Main	64114	Sarah Hopewell
<i>Stephen K Tripp</i>	7/6/18	713 E 54 <sup>th</sup> Street	64110	Stephen K Tripp
<i>Heather Spittle</i>	7/6/18	7241 Baltimore	64111	Heather Spittle
<i>LYNNE MURRAY</i>	7/6/18	10809 E 5 <sup>th</sup> Radtke	64133	Lynne Murray
<i>CHARLES R. Suboda</i>	7/6/18	420 West 57 <sup>th</sup> Terrace	64113	Charles R. Suboda

signed the foregoing petition paper, and each of them signed his or her name thereto in my presence, I believe that each has stated his or her name and address correctly, has signed the petition only once, and that each signer is an elector of Kansas City, Missouri.

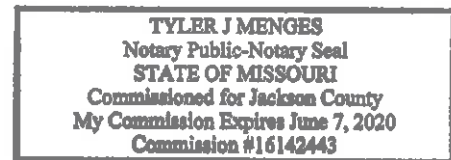
*Hannah Knuth*

Subscribed and sworn to before me this 16<sup>th</sup> day of July, A.D. 2018

Circulator's Signature (person obtaining signatures)

*[Signature]*  
Signature of Notary

Notary Public (Seal)



QUESTION \_\_\_\_\_  
(Initiative Petition)  
(Pre-K Economic Development Sales Tax)

Shall the City of Kansas City impose a sales tax authorized by Section 67.1305 of the Revised Statutes of Missouri for a period of 10 years at a rate of 3/8% to be used for economic development purposes through funding Pre-K instruction for four and five years olds the year before they enter kindergarten, funding improvements to early childhood centers, and investing in the City's early childhood workforce?

**ENACTMENT OF SALES TAX.** That contingent upon the approval of the voters, Article VII, entitled "Sales Taxes", of Chapter 68 of the Code of Ordinances, entitled "Taxation", is amended by enacting a new Section 68-450, to read as follows:

**Sec. 68-450. Imposition of tax (Pre-K Economic Development Sales Tax 2018)**

(a) *Sales tax enacted.* Pursuant to the authority granted by and subject to the provisions of section 67.1305, RSMo., a tax for the benefit of the city is hereby imposed upon all sellers for the privilege of engaging in the business of selling tangible personal property or rendering taxable services at retail to the extent and in the manner provided in sections 144.010 - 144.525 RSMo., and the rules and regulations of the director of revenue issued pursuant thereto. The rate of the tax shall be 3/8 percent on the receipts from the sale at retail of all tangible personal property or taxable services at retail within the City, if such property and such services are subject to taxation by the state under the provisions of section 144.010 - 144.525 RSMo. The tax shall become effective April 1, 2019, for a period of 10 years and shall apply to all sales made after March 31, 2019, and shall be collected as provided in section 67.1305, RSMo.

(b) *Use of sales tax - geographic limitations.* The sales tax authorized pursuant to this section shall be used exclusively within the geographical boundaries of the City and, subject to the provision of Section 67.1305.14 RSMo., within a public school building of any school district wholly or partially located in the City.

(c) *Use of sales tax - permitted utilizations.* The sales tax authorized pursuant to this section shall be used for economic development purposes through funding Pre-K instruction for four and five years olds the year before they enter kindergarten, funding improvements to early childhood centers, and investing in the City's early childhood workforce.

(d) *Pre-K economic development tax board.* A five member economic development tax board shall be established with City representatives appointed by the Mayor and approved by the City Council pursuant to section 67.1305, RSMo. prior to the expenditure of any revenue received pursuant to this sales tax for the purpose of:

- (1) considering economic development plans, economic development projects, or designations of an economic development area;
- (2) holding public hearings and providing notice of any such hearings;
- (3) recommending to the City Council actions concerning the adoption of or amendment to economic development plans, economic development projects, or designations of an economic development area; and
- (4) performing other duties established by the City Council.

(e) *Exclusion of revenues.* When imposed within a special taxing district this economic development sales tax shall be excluded from the calculation of revenues available to such districts, and no revenues from this sales tax shall be used for the purposes of any such special taxing district unless recommended by the economic development tax board and approved by the governing body imposing the tax. A special taxing district includes, but is not limited to a tax increment financing district, neighborhood improvement district, or community improvement district.

It is unlawful for anyone to sign any petition with any name other than his or her own, or knowingly to sign his or her name more than once for the same purpose at the same election, or to sign a petition when he or she knows he or she is not a registered voter, or to encourage another to do so. 0075 07/18/18 1032

**PETITION FOR INITIATIVE TO ADOPT AN ORDINANCE CALLING AN ELECTION FOR THE PURPOSE OF ENACTING A  
THREE-EIGHT CENT PRE-KINDERGARTEN SALES TAX FOR 10 YEARS**

To: Mayor and Council of Kansas City, Missouri and  
The Honorable Marilyn Sanders  
City Clerk of Kansas City, Missouri  
25th Floor, City Hall  
414 East 12th Street  
Kansas City, Missouri 64106

Phone: (816) 513-6401  
Fax: (816) 513-3353  
E-mail: Marilyn.Sanders@kcmo.org

THE UNDERSIGNED, being lawfully registered voters of the City of Kansas City, Missouri, respectfully request that the City Council adopt the ordinance attached to this petition to authorize the City of Kansas City to impose a sales tax authorized by Section 67.1305 of the Revised Statutes of Missouri for a period of 10 years at a rate of three-eighth cent for economic development purposes through funding Pre-Kindergarten instruction for four and five year olds the year before they enter kindergarten, funding improvements to early childhood centers, and for investing in the City's early childhood workforce. This matter shall be put to a vote of the registered voters of Kansas City, Missouri. A copy of the proposed ordinance is attached.

The following eight electors of the City, as the Committee of Petitioners, shall be officially regarded as filing the petition:

- |                |   |                 |  |
|----------------|---|-----------------|--|
| Leslie Fields  | 514 East 44th Street, #200, Kansas City, MO 64110 | Dwon Littlejohn | 103 Jackson Ave, Kansas City, MO 64123     |
| Seft Hunter    | 4131 Virginia Avenue, Kansas City, MO 64110       | George Lopez    | 3748 Washington, Kansas City, MO 64111     |
| Alvin Brooks   | 3717 Southern Hills Drive, Kansas City MO 64110   | Ed Ford         | 700 NE 93rd Street, Kansas City, MO 64115  |
| Maria Chaurand | 1741 Holly Street, Kansas City, MO 64108          | Mary Spence     | 626 Huntington Road, Kansas City, MO 64113 |

Each of the undersigned agrees that this PETITION may be filed in counterparts, without the presentation of other signed counterparts to those who have signed below.

STATE OF MISSOURI )

COUNTY OF Hannah Knuth

I, Hannah Knuth being duly sworn, under oath state that the following named persons, to-wit:

Circulator's printed name

Name (signature)	Date Signed	Registered Voting Address	Zip Code	Name (printed or typed)
<i>Michael H. [Signature]</i>	7/6/18	24 E Annet Street KCMO	64111	Michael H. [Signature]
<i>[Signature]</i>	7/6/18	2925 [Signature] KCMO	64113	STEVED STEED
<i>Jessie Baker</i>	7/6/18	1801 E 19th St	64132	Jessie Baker
<i>[Signature]</i>	7/6/17	910 EMANUEL CLEVER II BLVD	64110	COLE WARE
<i>[Signature]</i>	7/6/18	7315 MAIN	64114	David Brown
<i>[Signature]</i>	7/6/18	62 Street KCMO	64133	Zaman + Anderson
<i>Elean J. [Signature]</i>	7/6/18	5100 Cleveland	64113	ELEAN J. TOWBERT
<i>[Signature]</i>	7/6/18	6411 WALTON KCMO	64132	Joyce Brown
<i>[Signature]</i>	7/6/18	325 E TO JERR		Haskell GROVES
<i>Emily R. [Signature]</i>	7/6/18	614 HOLMES STREET	64110	EMILY SHELDON

signed the foregoing petition paper, and each of them signed his or her name thereto in my presence, I believe that each has stated his or her name and address correctly, has signed the petition only once, and that each signer is an elector of Kansas City, Missouri.

*Hannah Knuth*

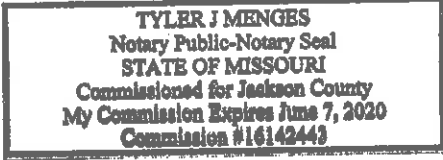
Subscribed and sworn to before me this 1<sup>st</sup> day of July, A.D. 2018

Circulator's Signature (person obtaining signatures)

*[Signature]*

Signature of Notary

Notary Public (Seal)



QUESTION \_\_\_\_\_  
(Initiative Petition)  
(Pre-K Economic Development Sales Tax)

Shall the City of Kansas City impose a sales tax authorized by Section 67.1305 of the Revised Statutes of Missouri for a period of 10 years at a rate of 3.8% to be used for economic development purposes through funding Pre-K instruction for four and five years olds the year before they enter kindergarten, funding improvements to early childhood centers, and investing in the City's early childhood workforce?

**ENACTMENT OF SALES TAX.** That contingent upon the approval of the voters, Article VII, entitled "Sales Taxes", of Chapter 68 of the Code of Ordinances, entitled "Taxation", is amended by enacting a new Section 68-450, to read as follows:

**Sec. 68-450. Imposition of tax (Pre-K Economic Development Sales Tax 2018)**

(a) *Sales tax enacted.* Pursuant to the authority granted by and subject to the provisions of section 67.1305, RSMo., a tax for the benefit of the city is hereby imposed upon all sellers for the privilege of engaging in the business of selling tangible personal property or rendering taxable services at retail to the extent and in the manner provided in sections 144.010 - 144.525 RSMo., and the rules and regulations of the director of revenue issued pursuant thereto. The rate of the tax shall be  $\frac{3}{8}$  percent on the receipts from the sale at retail of all tangible personal property or taxable services at retail within the City, if such property and such services are subject to taxation by the state under the provisions of section 144.010 - 144.525 RSMo. The tax shall become effective April 1, 2019, for a period of 10 years and shall apply to all sales made after March 31, 2019, and shall be collected as provided in section 67.1305, RSMo.

(b) *Use of sales tax - geographic limitations.* The sales tax authorized pursuant to this section shall be used exclusively within the geographical boundaries of the City and, subject to the provision of Section 67.1305.14 RSMo., within a public school building of any school district wholly or partially located in the City.

(c) *Use of sales tax - permitted utilizations.* The sales tax authorized pursuant to this section shall be used for economic development purposes through funding Pre-K instruction for four and five years olds the year before they enter kindergarten, funding improvements to early childhood centers, and investing in the City's early childhood workforce.

(d) *Pre-K economic development tax board.* A five member economic development tax board shall be established with City representatives appointed by the Mayor and approved by the City Council pursuant to section 67.1305, RSMo. prior to the expenditure of any revenue received pursuant to this sales tax for the purpose of:

- (1) considering economic development plans, economic development projects, or designations of an economic development area;
- (2) holding public hearings and providing notice of any such hearings;
- (3) recommending to the City Council actions concerning the adoption of or amendment to economic development plans, economic development projects, or designations of an economic development area; and
- (4) performing other duties established by the City Council.

(e) *Exclusion of revenues.* When imposed within a special taxing district this economic development sales tax shall be excluded from the calculation of revenues available to such districts, and no revenues from this sales tax shall be used for the purposes of any such special taxing district unless recommended by the economic development tax board and approved by the governing body imposing the tax. A special taxing district includes, but is not limited to a tax increment financing district, neighborhood improvement district, or community improvement district.



It is unlawful for anyone to sign any petition with any name other than his or her own, or knowingly to sign his or her name more than once for the same election, or to sign a petition when he or she knows he or she is not a registered voter, or to encourage another to do so.

PETITION FOR INITIATIVE TO ADOPT AN ORDINANCE CALLING AN ELECTION FOR THE PURPOSE OF ENACTING A  
THREE-EIGHT CENT PRE-KINDERGARTEN SALES TAX FOR 10 YEARS

To: Mayor and Council of Kansas City, Missouri and  
The Honorable Marilyn Sanders  
City Clerk of Kansas City, Missouri  
25<sup>th</sup> Floor, City Hall  
414 East 12<sup>th</sup> Street  
Kansas City, Missouri 64106

Phone: (816) 513-6401  
Fax: (816) 513-3353  
E-mail: Marilyn.Sanders@kcmo.org

THE UNDERSIGNED, being lawfully registered voters of the City of Kansas City, Missouri, respectfully request that the City Council adopt the ordinance attached to this petition to authorize the City of Kansas City to impose a sales tax authorized by Section 67.1305 of the Revised Statutes of Missouri for a period of 10 years at a rate of three-eighth cent for economic development purposes through funding Pre-Kindergarten instruction for four and five year olds the year before they enter kindergarten, funding improvements to early childhood centers, and for investing in the City's early childhood workforce. This matter shall be put to a vote of the registered voters of Kansas City, Missouri. A copy of the proposed ordinance is attached.

The following eight electors of the City, as the Committee of Petitioners, shall be officially regarded as filing the petition:

- |                |   |                 |  |
|----------------|---|-----------------|--|
| Leslie Fields  | 514 East 44 <sup>th</sup> Street, #200, Kansas City, MO 64110 | Dwon Littlejohn | 103 Jackson Ave, Kansas City, MO 64123     |
| Seft Hunter    | 4131 Virginia Avenue, Kansas City, MO 64110                   | George Lopez    | 3748 Washington, Kansas City, MO 64111     |
| Alvin Brooks   | 3717 Southern Hills Drive, Kansas City MO 64110               | Ed Ford         | 700 NE 93rd Street, Kansas City, MO 64115  |
| Maria Chaurand | 1741 Holly Street, Kansas City, MO 64108                      | Mary Spence     | 626 Huntington Road, Kansas City, MO 64113 |

Each of the undersigned agrees that this PETITION may be filed in counterparts, without the presentation of other signed counterparts to those who have signed below.

STATE OF MISSOURI )

COUNTY OF )  
I, Hannah Knuth  
Circulator's printed name

being duly sworn, under oath state that the following named persons, to-wit:

Name (signature)	Date Signed	Registered Voting Address	Zip Code	Name (printed or typed)
<u>Evelyn Haro</u>	7/5/18	3412 E 62nd St KC, MO 64130	64130	Evelyn Haro
<u>Deborah Barker</u>	7/5/18	7206 Ballwinore	64114	Deborah Barker
<u>Joe Den Cox</u>	7/5/18	3431 E. 60 <sup>th</sup> St	64130	Joe Den Cox
<u>James A. Hunt</u>	7/5/18	109 E 16 <sup>th</sup>	64113	James A Hunt
<u>Ed Scott</u>	7/5/18	209 Citadel Drive	64131	Ed Scott
<u>Mike Schumacher</u>	7/5/18	2423 FAYETTE NKL MO 64116	64116	MIKE SCHUMACHER
<u>Nick Herrick</u>	7/5/18	5510 BROOKLYN AVE KC MO 64130	64130	NICK HERRICK
<u>Hayley Debandt</u>	7/5/18	3732 Locust St. Apt. 23	64109	Hayley Debandt
<u>Elizabeth Stuenkel</u>	7/5/18	652 W 62 <sup>nd</sup> St KC MO 64113	64113	Elizabeth Stuenkel
<u>Thomas Garrison</u>	7/5/18	132 W 61st Ter	64115	Thomas Garrison

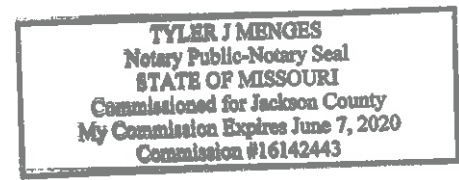
signed the foregoing petition paper, and each of them signed his or her name thereto in my presence, I believe that each has stated his or her name and address correctly, has signed the petition only once, and that each signer is an elector of Kansas City, Missouri.

Hannah Knuth  
Circulator's Signature (person obtaining signatures)

Subscribed and sworn to before me this 16<sup>th</sup> day of July, A.D. 2018

Tyler Menges  
Signature of Notary

Notary Public (Seal)



QUESTION \_\_\_\_\_  
(Initiative Petition)  
(Pre-K Economic Development Sales Tax)

Shall the City of Kansas City impose a sales tax authorized by Section 67.1305 of the Revised Statutes of Missouri for a period of 10 years at a rate of 3/8% to be used for economic development purposes through funding Pre-K instruction for four and five years olds the year before they enter kindergarten, funding improvements to early childhood centers, and investing in the City's early childhood workforce?

**ENACTMENT OF SALES TAX.** That contingent upon the approval of the voters, Article VII, entitled "Sales Taxes", of Chapter 68 of the Code of Ordinances, entitled "Taxation", is amended by enacting a new Section 68-450, to read as follows:

**Sec. 68-450. Imposition of tax (Pre-K Economic Development Sales Tax 2018)**

(a) *Sales tax enacted.* Pursuant to the authority granted by and subject to the provisions of section 67.1305, RSMo., a tax for the benefit of the city is hereby imposed upon all sellers for the privilege of engaging in the business of selling tangible personal property or rendering taxable services at retail to the extent and in the manner provided in sections 144.010 - 144.525 RSMo., and the rules and regulations of the director of revenue issued pursuant thereto. The rate of the tax shall be  $\frac{3}{8}$  percent on the receipts from the sale at retail of all tangible personal property or taxable services at retail within the City, if such property and such services are subject to taxation by the state under the provisions of section 144.010 - 144.525 RSMo. The tax shall become effective April 1, 2019, for a period of 10 years and shall apply to all sales made after March 31, 2019, and shall be collected as provided in section 67.1305, RSMo.

(b) *Use of sales tax - geographic limitations.* The sales tax authorized pursuant to this section shall be used exclusively within the geographical boundaries of the City and, subject to the provision of Section 67.1305.14 RSMo., within a public school building of any school district wholly or partially located in the City.

(c) *Use of sales tax - permitted utilizations.* The sales tax authorized pursuant to this section shall be used for economic development purposes through funding Pre-K instruction for four and five years olds the year before they enter kindergarten, funding improvements to early childhood centers, and investing in the City's early childhood workforce.

(d) *Pre-K economic development tax board.* A five member economic development tax board shall be established with City representatives appointed by the Mayor and approved by the City Council pursuant to section 67.1305, RSMo. prior to the expenditure of any revenue received pursuant to this sales tax for the purpose of:

- (1) considering economic development plans, economic development projects, or designations of an economic development area;
- (2) holding public hearings and providing notice of any such hearings;
- (3) recommending to the City Council actions concerning the adoption of or amendment to economic development plans, economic development projects, or designations of an economic development area; and
- (4) performing other duties established by the City Council.

(e) *Exclusion of revenues.* When imposed within a special taxing district this economic development sales tax shall be excluded from the calculation of revenues available to such districts, and no revenues from this sales tax shall be used for the purposes of any such special taxing district unless recommended by the economic development tax board and approved by the governing body imposing the tax. A special taxing district includes, but is not limited to a tax increment financing district, neighborhood improvement district, or community improvement district.

It is unlawful for anyone to sign any petition with any name other than his or her own, or knowingly to sign his or her name more than once for the same measure for the same election, or to sign a petition when he or she knows he or she is not a registered voter, or to encourage another to do so.

0077 07/18/18 PRO11041

PETITION FOR INITIATIVE TO ADOPT AN ORDINANCE CALLING AN ELECTION FOR THE PURPOSE OF ENACTING A  
THREE-EIGHT CENT PRE-KINDERGARTEN SALES TAX FOR 10 YEARS

To: Mayor and Council of Kansas City, Missouri and  
The Honorable Marilyn Sanders  
City Clerk of Kansas City, Missouri  
25<sup>th</sup> Floor, City Hall  
414 East 12<sup>th</sup> Street  
Kansas City, Missouri 64106

Phone: (816) 513-6401  
Fax: (816) 513-3353  
E-mail: Marilyn.Sanders@kcmo.org

THE UNDERSIGNED, being lawfully registered voters of the City of Kansas City, Missouri, respectfully request that the City Council adopt the ordinance attached to this petition to authorize the City of Kansas City to impose a sales tax authorized by Section 67.1305 of the Revised Statutes of Missouri for a period of 10 years at a rate of three-eight cent for economic development purposes through funding Pre-Kindergarten instruction for four and five year olds the year before they enter kindergarten, funding improvements to early childhood centers, and for investing in the City's early childhood workforce. This matter shall be put to a vote of the registered voters of Kansas City, Missouri. A copy of the proposed ordinance is attached.

The following eight electors of the City, as the Committee of Petitioners, shall be officially regarded as filing the petition:

Leslie Fields \_\_\_\_\_ 514 East 44<sup>th</sup> Street, #200, Kansas City, MO 64110  
Seft Hunter \_\_\_\_\_ 4131 Virginia Avenue, Kansas City, MO 64110  
Alvin Brooks \_\_\_\_\_ 3717 Southern Hills Drive, Kansas City MO 64110  
Maria Chaurand \_\_\_\_\_ 1741 Holly Street, Kansas City, MO 64108

Dwon Littlejohn \_\_\_\_\_ 103 Jackson Ave, Kansas City, MO 64123  
George Lopez \_\_\_\_\_ 3748 Washington, Kansas City, MO 64111  
Ed Ford \_\_\_\_\_ 700 NE 93rd Street, Kansas City, MO 64115  
Mary Spence \_\_\_\_\_ 626 Huntington Road, Kansas City, MO 64113

Each of the undersigned agrees that this PETITION may be filed in counterparts, without the presentation of other signed counterparts to those who have signed below.

STATE OF MISSOURI )

COUNTY OF )

I, Hannah Knuth  
Circulator's printed name

being duly sworn, under oath state that the following named persons, to-wit:

Name (signature)	Date Signed	Registered Voting Address	Zip Code	Name (printed or typed)
	7-5-18	2417 E 90 <sup>th</sup> St	64132	Rene Young
	7-5-18	1822 Uster St	64127	Sharon McGowan
	5 Jul 18	307 E. 65 <sup>th</sup> St	64113	Bruce E...
	7/5/18	5542 Forest Ave	64110	Nathan Carci
	7/5/18	1008 W. 77 <sup>th</sup> Forest	64114	FRANK RESARD
	7/5/18	8111 N. Lawrence #3A	64119	Kelshna Wilhoit
	7/5/18	3509 E 51 <sup>st</sup> #2	64130	Audrey Wallace
	7/5/18	1220 Huntington	64112	Michael Wood
	7/5/18	6023 Wyandale	64113	Anne Watson
	7/5/18	5922 Westover Rd	64112	Joe Fessler

signed the foregoing petition paper, and each of them signed his or her name thereto in my presence, I believe that each has stated his or her name and address correctly, has signed the petition only once, and that each signer is an elector of Kansas City, Missouri.

Subscribed and sworn to before me this 16<sup>th</sup> day of July, A.D. 2018

Circulator's Signature (person obtaining signatures)

Notary Public (Seal)

**TYLER J MENGES**  
Notary Public-Notary Seal  
STATE OF MISSOURI  
Commissioned for Jackson County  
My Commission Expires June 7, 2020  
Commission #16142443

QUESTION \_\_\_\_\_  
(Initiative Petition)  
(Pre-K Economic Development Sales Tax)

Shall the City of Kansas City impose a sales tax authorized by Section 67.1305 of the Revised Statutes of Missouri for a period of 10 years at a rate of 3/8% to be used for economic development purposes through funding Pre-K instruction for four and five years olds the year before they enter kindergarten, funding improvements to early childhood centers, and investing in the City's early childhood workforce?

**ENACTMENT OF SALES TAX.** That contingent upon the approval of the voters, Article VII, entitled "Sales Taxes", of Chapter 68 of the Code of Ordinances, entitled "Taxation", is amended by enacting a new Section 68-450, to read as follows:

**Sec. 68-450. Imposition of tax (Pre-K Economic Development Sales Tax 2018)**

(a) *Sales tax enacted.* Pursuant to the authority granted by and subject to the provisions of section 67.1305, RSMo., a tax for the benefit of the city is hereby imposed upon all sellers for the privilege of engaging in the business of selling tangible personal property or rendering taxable services at retail to the extent and in the manner provided in sections 144.010 - 144.525 RSMo., and the rules and regulations of the director of revenue issued pursuant thereto. The rate of the tax shall be 3/8 percent on the receipts from the sale at retail of all tangible personal property or taxable services at retail within the City, if such property and such services are subject to taxation by the state under the provisions of section 144.010 - 144.525 RSMo. The tax shall become effective April 1, 2019, for a period of 10 years and shall apply to all sales made after March 31, 2019, and shall be collected as provided in section 67.1305, RSMo.

(b) *Use of sales tax - geographic limitations.* The sales tax authorized pursuant to this section shall be used exclusively within the geographical boundaries of the City and, subject to the provision of Section 67.1305.14 RSMo., within a public school building of any school district wholly or partially located in the City.

(c) *Use of sales tax - permitted utilizations.* The sales tax authorized pursuant to this section shall be used for economic development purposes through funding Pre-K instruction for four and five years olds the year before they enter kindergarten, funding improvements to early childhood centers, and investing in the City's early childhood workforce.

(d) *Pre-K economic development tax board.* A five member economic development tax board shall be established with City representatives appointed by the Mayor and approved by the City Council pursuant to section 67.1305, RSMo. prior to the expenditure of any revenue received pursuant to this sales tax for the purpose of:

- (1) considering economic development plans, economic development projects, or designations of an economic development area;
- (2) holding public hearings and providing notice of any such hearings;
- (3) recommending to the City Council actions concerning the adoption of or amendment to economic development plans, economic development projects, or designations of an economic development area; and
- (4) performing other duties established by the City Council.

(e) *Exclusion of revenues.* When imposed within a special taxing district this economic development sales tax shall be excluded from the calculation of revenues available to such districts, and no revenues from this sales tax shall be used for the purposes of any such special taxing district unless recommended by the economic development tax board and approved by the governing body imposing the tax. A special taxing district includes, but is not limited to a tax increment financing district, neighborhood improvement district, or community improvement district.



It is unlawful for anyone to sign any petition with any name other than his or her own, or knowingly to sign his or her name more than once for the same petition for the same election, or to sign a petition when he or she knows he or she is not a registered voter, or to encourage another to do so.

0028 07/18/18 30 PRO11046

PETITION FOR INITIATIVE TO ADOPT AN ORDINANCE CALLING AN ELECTION FOR THE PURPOSE OF ENACTING A  
THREE-EIGHT CENT PRE-KINDERGARTEN SALES TAX FOR 10 YEARS

To: Mayor and Council of Kansas City, Missouri and  
The Honorable Marilyn Sanders  
City Clerk of Kansas City, Missouri  
25<sup>th</sup> Floor, City Hall  
414 East 12<sup>th</sup> Street  
Kansas City, Missouri 64106

Phone: (816) 513-6401  
Fax: (816) 513-3353  
E-mail: Marilyn.Sanders@kcmo.org

THE UNDERSIGNED, being lawfully registered voters of the City of Kansas City, Missouri, respectfully request that the City Council adopt the ordinance attached to this petition to authorize the City of Kansas City to impose a sales tax authorized by Section 67.1305 of the Revised Statutes of Missouri for a period of 10 years at a rate of three-eight cent for economic development purposes through funding Pre-Kindergarten instruction for four and five year olds the year before they enter kindergarten, funding improvements to early childhood centers, and for investing in the City's early childhood workforce. This matter shall be put to a vote of the registered voters of Kansas City, Missouri. A copy of the proposed ordinance is attached.

The following eight electors of the City, as the Committee of Petitioners, shall be officially regarded as filing the petition:

- |                |   |                 |  |
|----------------|---|-----------------|--|
| Leslie Fields  | 514 East 44 <sup>th</sup> Street, #200, Kansas City, MO 64110 | Dwon Littlejohn | 103 Jackson Ave, Kansas City, MO 64123     |
| Seft Hunter    | 4131 Virginia Avenue, Kansas City, MO 64110                   | George Lopez    | 3748 Washington, Kansas City, MO 64111     |
| Alvin Brooks   | 3717 Southern Hills Drive, Kansas City MO 64110               | Ed Ford         | 700 NE 93rd Street, Kansas City, MO 64115  |
| Maria Chaurand | 1741 Holly Street, Kansas City, MO 64108                      | Mary Spence     | 626 Huntington Road, Kansas City, MO 64113 |

Each of the undersigned agrees that this PETITION may be filed in counterparts, without the presentation of other signed counterparts to those who have signed below.

STATE OF MISSOURI )

COUNTY OF )

I, Hannah Knuth being duly sworn, under oath state that the following named persons, to-wit:  
Circulator's printed name

Name (signature)	Date Signed	Registered Voting Address	Zip Code	Name (printed or typed)
	7/5/18	56004 Cherry St	64110	Jann Fielder
	7/5/18	<del>1531 E 67th St</del> <sup>203</sup> 1531 E 67th St	64130	Monwell Wiley
	7/5/18	5901 Kenwood	64110	Kitty Lewis
	7/5/18	6714 Kenwood	64131	Sean McCreary
	7-5-18	4350 Rockhill	64110	Margaret Barger
	7-5	800 W. 61st	64113	Patricia Delid
	7-5	701 E 70th St.	64113	Geri Miller
	7-5	2 E 58th St kcmo	64113	Martha Dye Wilke
	7-5	432 W 62nd <sup>KE</sup> Kansas	64113	Bruce Appel
	7-5	6701 Linden Rd-	64113	Kathleen Johnson

I, the undersigned, being a duly qualified Notary Public in and for the State of Missouri, do hereby certify that each of the foregoing has signed the foregoing petition paper, and each of them signed his or her name thereto in my presence, I believe that each has stated his or her name and address correctly, has signed the petition only once, and that each signer is an elector of Kansas City, Missouri.

Hannah Knuth  
Circulator's Signature (person obtaining signatures)

Subscribed and sworn to before me this 6<sup>th</sup> day of July, A.D. 2018

Signature of Notary

Notary Public (Seal)

TYLER J MENGES  
Notary Public-Notary Seal  
STATE OF MISSOURI  
Commissioned for Jackson County  
My Commission Expires June 7, 2020  
Commission #16142443

QUESTION \_\_\_\_\_  
(Initiative Petition)  
(Pre-K Economic Development Sales Tax)

Shall the City of Kansas City impose a sales tax authorized by Section 67.1305 of the Revised Statutes of Missouri for a period of 10 years at a rate of 3/8% to be used for economic development purposes through funding Pre-K instruction for four and five years olds the year before they enter kindergarten, funding improvements to early childhood centers, and investing in the City's early childhood workforce?

**ENACTMENT OF SALES TAX.** That contingent upon the approval of the voters, Article VII, entitled "Sales Taxes", of Chapter 68 of the Code of Ordinances, entitled "Taxation", is amended by enacting a new Section 68-450, to read as follows:

**Sec. 68-450. Imposition of tax (Pre-K Economic Development Sales Tax 2018)**

(a) *Sales tax enacted.* Pursuant to the authority granted by and subject to the provisions of section 67.1305, RSMo., a tax for the benefit of the city is hereby imposed upon all sellers for the privilege of engaging in the business of selling tangible personal property or rendering taxable services at retail to the extent and in the manner provided in sections 144.010 - 144.525 RSMo., and the rules and regulations of the director of revenue issued pursuant thereto. The rate of the tax shall be  $\frac{3}{8}$  percent on the receipts from the sale at retail of all tangible personal property or taxable services at retail within the City, if such property and such services are subject to taxation by the state under the provisions of section 144.010 - 144.525 RSMo. The tax shall become effective April 1, 2019, for a period of 10 years and shall apply to all sales made after March 31, 2019, and shall be collected as provided in section 67.1305, RSMo.

(b) *Use of sales tax - geographic limitations.* The sales tax authorized pursuant to this section shall be used exclusively within the geographical boundaries of the City and, subject to the provision of Section 67.1305.14 RSMo., within a public school building of any school district wholly or partially located in the City.

(c) *Use of sales tax - permitted utilizations.* The sales tax authorized pursuant to this section shall be used for economic development purposes through funding Pre-K instruction for four and five years olds the year before they enter kindergarten, funding improvements to early childhood centers, and investing in the City's early childhood workforce.

(d) *Pre-K economic development tax board.* A five member economic development tax board shall be established with City representatives appointed by the Mayor and approved by the City Council pursuant to section 67.1305, RSMo. prior to the expenditure of any revenue received pursuant to this sales tax for the purpose of:

- (1) considering economic development plans, economic development projects, or designations of an economic development area;
- (2) holding public hearings and providing notice of any such hearings;
- (3) recommending to the City Council actions concerning the adoption of or amendment to economic development plans, economic development projects, or designations of an economic development area; and
- (4) performing other duties established by the City Council.

(e) *Exclusion of revenues.* When imposed within a special taxing district this economic development sales tax shall be excluded from the calculation of revenues available to such districts, and no revenues from this sales tax shall be used for the purposes of any such special taxing district unless recommended by the economic development tax board and approved by the governing body imposing the tax. A special taxing district includes, but is not limited to a tax increment financing district, neighborhood improvement district, or community improvement district.

It is unlawful for anyone to sign any petition with any name other than his or her own, or knowingly to sign his or her name more than once for the same purpose for the same election, or to sign a petition when he or she knows he or she is not a registered voter, or to encourage another to do so.

0029 07/18/18 30 PRO11050

PETITION FOR INITIATIVE TO ADOPT AN ORDINANCE CALLING AN ELECTION FOR THE PURPOSE OF ENACTING A  
THREE-EIGHT CENT PRE-KINDERGARTEN SALES TAX FOR 10 YEARS

To: Mayor and Council of Kansas City, Missouri and  
The Honorable Marilyn Sanders  
City Clerk of Kansas City, Missouri  
25th Floor, City Hall  
414 East 12th Street  
Kansas City, Missouri 64106

Phone: (816) 513-6401  
Fax: (816) 513-3353  
E-mail: Marilyn.Sanders@kcmo.org

THE UNDERSIGNED, being lawfully registered voters of the City of Kansas City, Missouri, respectfully request that the City Council adopt the ordinance attached to this petition to authorize the City of Kansas City to impose a sales tax authorized by Section 67.1305 of the Revised Statutes of Missouri for a period of 10 years at a rate of three-eighth cent for economic development purposes through funding Pre-Kindergarten instruction for four and five year olds the year before they enter kindergarten, funding improvements to early childhood centers, and for investing in the City's early childhood workforce. This matter shall be put to a vote of the registered voters of Kansas City, Missouri. A copy of the proposed ordinance is attached.

The following eight electors of the City, as the Committee of Petitioners, shall be officially regarded as filing the petition:

- |  |   |
|--|---|
| <u>Leslie Fields</u> 514 East 44th Street, #200, Kansas City, MO 64110 | <u>Dwon Littlejohn</u> 103 Jackson Ave, Kansas City, MO 64123 |
| <u>Seft Hunter</u> 4131 Virginia Avenue, Kansas City, MO 64110         | <u>George Lopez</u> 3748 Washington, Kansas City, MO 64111    |
| <u>Alvin Brooks</u> 3717 Southern Hills Drive, Kansas City MO 64110    | <u>Ed Ford</u> 700 NE 93rd Street, Kansas City, MO 64115      |
| <u>Maria Chaurand</u> 1741 Holly Street, Kansas City, MO 64108         | <u>Mary Spence</u> 626 Huntington Road, Kansas City, MO 64113 |

Each of the undersigned agrees that this PETITION may be filed in counterparts, without the presentation of other signed counterparts to those who have signed below.

STATE OF MISSOURI )

COUNTY OF )

I, Hannah Kruth being duly sworn, under oath state that the following named persons, to-wit:

Circulator's printed name

Name (signature)	Date Signed	Registered Voting Address	Zip Code	Name (printed or typed)
	7/4/18	312 E. 68th TERR	64113	SEAN SLATTERY
	7/4/18	5100 Brookside	64112	Blanklee Cowley
	7/4/18	6434 E. Hamore Ave.	64113	Emily Cott
	7/4/18	7019 Paseo Blvd	64132	Joyce Allanti Harris
	7/4/18	5515 Brookside	64113	Clyde McBar
	7/5/18	1445 W. 73rd	64114	Juliann Dahberg
	7/5/18	504 E 70th	64131	Justin Lyack
	7/5/18	7641 Baltimore Ave	64134	Donna Foshee
	7/5/18	17014 ASKEW	64152	UAEP AERSOLU
	7/5/18	1918 E 70th Terr / Condo	64132	Martin Holmes

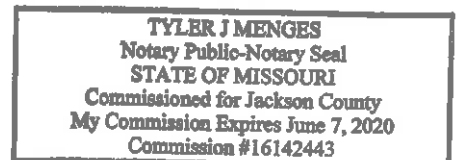
signed the foregoing petition paper, and each of them signed his or her name thereto in my presence, I believe that each has stated his or her name and address correctly, has signed the petition only once, and that each signer is an elector of Kansas City, Missouri.

Subscribed and sworn to before me this 16<sup>th</sup> day of July, A.D. 2018

Circulator's Signature (person obtaining signatures)

Signature of Notary

Notary Public (Seal)



QUESTION \_\_\_\_\_  
(Initiative Petition)  
(Pre-K Economic Development Sales Tax)

Shall the City of Kansas City impose a sales tax authorized by Section 67.1305 of the Revised Statutes of Missouri for a period of 10 years at a rate of 3/8% to be used for economic development purposes through funding Pre-K instruction for four and five years olds the year before they enter kindergarten, funding improvements to early childhood centers, and investing in the City's early childhood workforce?

**ENACTMENT OF SALES TAX.** That contingent upon the approval of the voters, Article VII, entitled "Sales Taxes", of Chapter 68 of the Code of Ordinances, entitled "Taxation", is amended by enacting a new Section 68-450, to read as follows:

**Sec. 68-450. Imposition of tax (Pre-K Economic Development Sales Tax 2018)**

(a) *Sales tax enacted.* Pursuant to the authority granted by and subject to the provisions of section 67.1305, RSMo., a tax for the benefit of the city is hereby imposed upon all sellers for the privilege of engaging in the business of selling tangible personal property or rendering taxable services at retail to the extent and in the manner provided in sections 144.010 - 144.525 RSMo., and the rules and regulations of the director of revenue issued pursuant thereto. The rate of the tax shall be 3/8 percent on the receipts from the sale at retail of all tangible personal property or taxable services at retail within the City, if such property and such services are subject to taxation by the state under the provisions of section 144.010 - 144.525 RSMo. The tax shall become effective April 1, 2019, for a period of 10 years and shall apply to all sales made after March 31, 2019, and shall be collected as provided in section 67.1305, RSMo.

(b) *Use of sales tax - geographic limitations.* The sales tax authorized pursuant to this section shall be used exclusively within the geographical boundaries of the City and, subject to the provision of Section 67.1305.14 RSMo., within a public school building of any school district wholly or partially located in the City.

(c) *Use of sales tax - permitted utilizations.* The sales tax authorized pursuant to this section shall be used for economic development purposes through funding Pre-K instruction for four and five years olds the year before they enter kindergarten, funding improvements to early childhood centers, and investing in the City's early childhood workforce.

(d) *Pre-K economic development tax board.* A five member economic development tax board shall be established with City representatives appointed by the Mayor and approved by the City Council pursuant to section 67.1305, RSMo. prior to the expenditure of any revenue received pursuant to this sales tax for the purpose of:

- (1) considering economic development plans, economic development projects, or designations of an economic development area;
- (2) holding public hearings and providing notice of any such hearings;
- (3) recommending to the City Council actions concerning the adoption of or amendment to economic development plans, economic development projects, or designations of an economic development area; and
- (4) performing other duties established by the City Council.

(e) *Exclusion of revenues.* When imposed within a special taxing district this economic development sales tax shall be excluded from the calculation of revenues available to such districts, and no revenues from this sales tax shall be used for the purposes of any such special taxing district unless recommended by the economic development tax board and approved by the governing body imposing the tax. A special taxing district includes, but is not limited to a tax increment financing district, neighborhood improvement district, or community improvement district.



It is unlawful for anyone to sign any petition with any name other than his or her own, or knowingly to sign his or her name more than once for the same measure for the same election, or to sign a petition when he or she knows he or she is not a registered voter, or to encourage another to do so. 0080 07/18/18 30 PM 01:10:57

PETITION FOR INITIATIVE TO ADOPT AN ORDINANCE CALLING AN ELECTION FOR THE PURPOSE OF ENACTING A  
THREE-EIGHT CENT PRE-KINDERGARTEN SALES TAX FOR 10 YEARS

To: Mayor and Council of Kansas City, Missouri and  
The Honorable Marilyn Sanders  
City Clerk of Kansas City, Missouri  
25<sup>th</sup> Floor, City Hall  
414 East 12<sup>th</sup> Street  
Kansas City, Missouri 64106

Phone: (816) 513-6401  
Fax: (816) 513-3353  
E-mail: Marilyn.Sanders@kcmo.org

THE UNDERSIGNED, being lawfully registered voters of the City of Kansas City, Missouri, respectfully request that the City Council adopt the ordinance attached to this petition to authorize the City of Kansas City to impose a sales tax authorized by Section 67.1305 of the Revised Statutes of Missouri for a period of 10 years at a rate of three-eight cent for economic development purposes through funding Pre-Kindergarten instruction for four and five year olds the year before they enter kindergarten, funding improvements to early childhood centers, and for investing in the City's early childhood workforce. This matter shall be put to a vote of the registered voters of Kansas City, Missouri. A copy of the proposed ordinance is attached.

The following eight electors of the City, as the Committee of Petitioners, shall be officially regarded as filing the petition:

Leslie Fields	514 East 44 <sup>th</sup> Street, #200, Kansas City, MO 64110	Dwon Littlejohn	103 Jackson Ave, Kansas City, MO 64123
Seft Hunter	4131 Virginia Avenue, Kansas City, MO 64110	George Lopez	3748 Washington, Kansas City, MO 64111
Alvin Brooks	3717 Southern Hills Drive, Kansas City MO 64110	Ed Ford	700 NE 93rd Street, Kansas City, MO 64115
Maria Chaurand	1741 Holly Street, Kansas City, MO 64108	Mary Spence	626 Huntington Road, Kansas City, MO 64113

Each of the undersigned agrees that this PETITION may be filed in counterparts, without the presentation of other signed counterparts to those who have signed below.

STATE OF MISSOURI )

COUNTY OF )

I, Hannah Knuth being duly sworn, under oath state that the following named persons, to-wit:

Circulator's printed name

Name (signature)	Date Signed	Registered Voting Address	Zip Code	Name (printed or typed)
	7/4/18	5716 Virginia AVO.	64110	Utopia M. Jones
	7/4/18	1134 E 71 Street	64131	Randy Lewis
	7/4/18	6845 POSEO	64132	Johanni Wei
	7/4/18	134 E 65 <sup>th</sup> Terr	64113	Sean Stoy
	7/4/18	29 E 53 <sup>rd</sup> St.	64112	DeMiguel
	7/4/18	6341 WALNUT	64113	DAVID SCHWINN
	7/4/18	20 E 5200 ST	64112	Justin Murray
	7/4/18	20 E 5200 St.	64112	Chron Murray
	7/4	5738 Tracy	64116	Lynda D.
	7/4/18	1702 75 <sup>th</sup> St.	64114	Bonnie Luth

signed the foregoing petition paper, and each of them signed his or her name thereto in my presence, I believe that each has stated his or her name and address correctly, has signed the petition only once, and that each signer is an elector of Kansas City, Missouri.

Hannah Knuth

Subscribed and sworn to before me this 16<sup>th</sup> day of July, A.D. 2018

Circulator's Signature (person obtaining signatures)

Signature of Notary

Notary Public (Seal)

**TYLER J MENGES**  
 Notary Public-Notary Seal  
 STATE OF MISSOURI  
 Commissioned for Jackson County  
 My Commission Expires June 7, 2020  
 Commission #16142443

QUESTION \_\_\_\_\_  
(Initiative Petition)  
(Pre-K Economic Development Sales Tax)

Shall the City of Kansas City impose a sales tax authorized by Section 67.1305 of the Revised Statutes of Missouri for a period of 10 years at a rate of 3.8% to be used for economic development purposes through funding Pre-K instruction for four and five years olds the year before they enter kindergarten, funding improvements to early childhood centers, and investing in the City's early childhood workforce?

**ENACTMENT OF SALES TAX.** That contingent upon the approval of the voters, Article VII, entitled "Sales Taxes", of Chapter 68 of the Code of Ordinances, entitled "Taxation", is amended by enacting a new Section 68-450, to read as follows:

**Sec. 68-450. Imposition of tax (Pre-K Economic Development Sales Tax 2018)**

(a) *Sales tax enacted.* Pursuant to the authority granted by and subject to the provisions of section 67.1305, RSMo., a tax for the benefit of the city is hereby imposed upon all sellers for the privilege of engaging in the business of selling tangible personal property or rendering taxable services at retail to the extent and in the manner provided in sections 144.010 - 144.525 RSMo., and the rules and regulations of the director of revenue issued pursuant thereto. The rate of the tax shall be  $\frac{3}{8}$  percent on the receipts from the sale at retail of all tangible personal property or taxable services at retail within the City, if such property and such services are subject to taxation by the state under the provisions of section 144.010 - 144.525 RSMo. The tax shall become effective April 1, 2019, for a period of 10 years and shall apply to all sales made after March 31, 2019, and shall be collected as provided in section 67.1305, RSMo.

(b) *Use of sales tax - geographic limitations.* The sales tax authorized pursuant to this section shall be used exclusively within the geographical boundaries of the City and, subject to the provision of Section 67.1305.14 RSMo., within a public school building of any school district wholly or partially located in the City.

(c) *Use of sales tax - permitted utilizations.* The sales tax authorized pursuant to this section shall be used for economic development purposes through funding Pre-K instruction for four and five years olds the year before they enter kindergarten, funding improvements to early childhood centers, and investing in the City's early childhood workforce.

(d) *Pre-K economic development tax board.* A five member economic development tax board shall be established with City representatives appointed by the Mayor and approved by the City Council pursuant to section 67.1305, RSMo. prior to the expenditure of any revenue received pursuant to this sales tax for the purpose of:

- (1) considering economic development plans, economic development projects, or designations of an economic development area;
- (2) holding public hearings and providing notice of any such hearings;
- (3) recommending to the City Council actions concerning the adoption of or amendment to economic development plans, economic development projects, or designations of an economic development area; and
- (4) performing other duties established by the City Council.

(e) *Exclusion of revenues.* When imposed within a special taxing district this economic development sales tax shall be excluded from the calculation of revenues available to such districts, and no revenues from this sales tax shall be used for the purposes of any such special taxing district unless recommended by the economic development tax board and approved by the governing body imposing the tax. A special taxing district includes, but is not limited to a tax increment financing district, neighborhood improvement district, or community improvement district.

It is unlawful for anyone to sign any petition with any name other than his or her own, or knowingly to sign his or her name more than once for the same measure, for the same election, or to sign a petition when he or she knows he or she is not a registered voter, or to encourage another to do so.

0081 07/18/18 MO111101

PETITION FOR INITIATIVE TO ADOPT AN ORDINANCE CALLING AN ELECTION FOR THE PURPOSE OF ENACTING A  
THREE-EIGHT CENT PRE-KINDERGARTEN SALES TAX FOR 10 YEARS

To: Mayor and Council of Kansas City, Missouri and  
The Honorable Marilyn Sanders  
City Clerk of Kansas City, Missouri  
25<sup>th</sup> Floor, City Hall  
414 East 12<sup>th</sup> Street  
Kansas City, Missouri 64106

Phone: (816) 513-6401  
Fax: (816) 513-3353  
E-mail: Marilyn.Sanders@kcmo.org

THE UNDERSIGNED, being lawfully registered voters of the City of Kansas City, Missouri, respectfully request that the City Council adopt the ordinance attached to this petition to authorize the City of Kansas City to impose a sales tax authorized by Section 67.1305 of the Revised Statutes of Missouri for a period of 10 years at a rate of three-eight cent for economic development purposes through funding Pre-Kindergarten instruction for four and five year olds the year before they enter kindergarten, funding improvements to early childhood centers, and for investing in the City's early childhood workforce. This matter shall be put to a vote of the registered voters of Kansas City, Missouri. A copy of the proposed ordinance is attached.

The following eight electors of the City, as the Committee of Petitioners, shall be officially regarded as filing the petition:

Leslie Fields \_\_\_\_\_ 514 East 44<sup>th</sup> Street, #200, Kansas City, MO 64110  
Seft Hunter \_\_\_\_\_ 4131 Virginia Avenue, Kansas City, MO 64110  
Alvin Brooks \_\_\_\_\_ 3717 Southern Hills Drive, Kansas City MO 64110  
Maria Chaurand \_\_\_\_\_ 1741 Holly Street, Kansas City, MO 64108

Dwon Littlejohn \_\_\_\_\_ 103 Jackson Ave, Kansas City, MO 64123  
George Lopez \_\_\_\_\_ 3748 Washington, Kansas City, MO 64111  
Ed Ford \_\_\_\_\_ 700 NE 93rd Street, Kansas City, MO 64115  
Mary Spence \_\_\_\_\_ 626 Huntington Road, Kansas City, MO 64113

Each of the undersigned agrees that this PETITION may be filed in counterparts, without the presentation of other signed counterparts to those who have signed below.

STATE OF MISSOURI )

COUNTY OF Hannah Knuth  
I, Hannah Knuth

being duly sworn, under oath state that the following named persons, to-wit:

Name (signature)	Date Signed	Registered Voting Address	Zip Code	Name (printed or typed)
	07/04	1000 S BREITH LN		KRIS GRANDES
	7-4-18	7412 WALKER KCMO	64114	S. ELIN CRAMER
	7/4/18	7105 Walnut KCMO	64114	Valerie Rapp
	4 July 18	5511 Rockhill	64110	Gayle Levy
	7/4/18	1846 E. 60TH ST	64133	Carardo Myrite
	7-4-18	203 Huntington	64113	Phillip Cox
	7-4-18	3210 Jackson	64128	Billy Hayes
	7-4-18	7704 Jefferson St	64114	Joe Logue
	7-4-18	5621 Laust St.	64110	Bavin Abbott
	7-4-18	1025 W 64th	64113	Marilyn Locke

signed the foregoing petition paper, and each of them signed his or her name thereto in my presence, I believe that each has stated his or her name and address correctly, has signed the petition only once, and that each signer is an elector of Kansas City, Missouri.

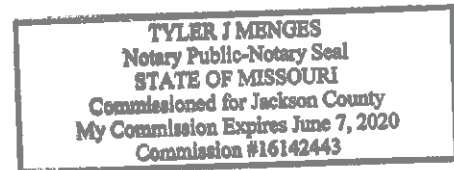
Hannah Knuth

Subscribed and sworn to before me this 16<sup>th</sup> day of July, A.D. 2018

Circulator's Signature (person obtaining signatures)

Signature of Notary

Notary Public (Seal)



QUESTION \_\_\_\_\_  
(Initiative Petition)  
(Pre-K Economic Development Sales Tax)

Shall the City of Kansas City impose a sales tax authorized by Section 67.1305 of the Revised Statutes of Missouri for a period of 10 years at a rate of 3/8% to be used for economic development purposes through funding Pre-K instruction for four and five years olds the year before they enter kindergarten, funding improvements to early childhood centers, and investing in the City's early childhood workforce?

**ENACTMENT OF SALES TAX.** That contingent upon the approval of the voters, Article VII, entitled "Sales Taxes", of Chapter 68 of the Code of Ordinances, entitled "Taxation", is amended by enacting a new Section 68-450, to read as follows:

**Sec. 68-450. Imposition of tax (Pre-K Economic Development Sales Tax 2018)**

(a) *Sales tax enacted.* Pursuant to the authority granted by and subject to the provisions of section 67.1305, RSMo., a tax for the benefit of the city is hereby imposed upon all sellers for the privilege of engaging in the business of selling tangible personal property or rendering taxable services at retail to the extent and in the manner provided in sections 144.010 - 144.525 RSMo., and the rules and regulations of the director of revenue issued pursuant thereto. The rate of the tax shall be 3/8 percent on the receipts from the sale at retail of all tangible personal property or taxable services at retail within the City, if such property and such services are subject to taxation by the state under the provisions of section 144.010 - 144.525 RSMo. The tax shall become effective April 1, 2019, for a period of 10 years and shall apply to all sales made after March 31, 2019, and shall be collected as provided in section 67.1305, RSMo.

(b) *Use of sales tax - geographic limitations.* The sales tax authorized pursuant to this section shall be used exclusively within the geographical boundaries of the City and, subject to the provision of Section 67.1305.14 RSMo., within a public school building of any school district wholly or partially located in the City.

(c) *Use of sales tax - permitted utilizations.* The sales tax authorized pursuant to this section shall be used for economic development purposes through funding Pre-K instruction for four and five years olds the year before they enter kindergarten, funding improvements to early childhood centers, and investing in the City's early childhood workforce.

(d) *Pre-K economic development tax board.* A five member economic development tax board shall be established with City representatives appointed by the Mayor and approved by the City Council pursuant to section 67.1305, RSMo. prior to the expenditure of any revenue received pursuant to this sales tax for the purpose of:

- (1) considering economic development plans, economic development projects, or designations of an economic development area;
- (2) holding public hearings and providing notice of any such hearings;
- (3) recommending to the City Council actions concerning the adoption of or amendment to economic development plans, economic development projects, or designations of an economic development area; and
- (4) performing other duties established by the City Council.

(e) *Exclusion of revenues.* When imposed within a special taxing district this economic development sales tax shall be excluded from the calculation of revenues available to such districts, and no revenues from this sales tax shall be used for the purposes of any such special taxing district unless recommended by the economic development tax board and approved by the governing body imposing the tax. A special taxing district includes, but is not limited to a tax increment financing district, neighborhood improvement district, or community improvement district.



It is unlawful for anyone to sign any petition with any name other than his or her own, or knowingly to sign his or her name more than once for the same measure for the same election, or to sign a petition when he or she knows he or she is not a registered voter, or to encourage another to do so. 0082 07/18/18 3:30 PM 01:11:07

PETITION FOR INITIATIVE TO ADOPT AN ORDINANCE CALLING AN ELECTION FOR THE PURPOSE OF ENACTING A  
THREE-EIGHT CENT PRE-KINDERGARTEN SALES TAX FOR 10 YEARS

To: Mayor and Council of Kansas City, Missouri and  
The Honorable Marilyn Sanders  
City Clerk of Kansas City, Missouri  
25<sup>th</sup> Floor, City Hall  
414 East 12<sup>th</sup> Street  
Kansas City, Missouri 64106

Phone: (816) 513-6401  
Fax: (816) 513-3353  
E-mail: Marilyn.Sanders@kcmo.org

THE UNDERSIGNED, being lawfully registered voters of the City of Kansas City, Missouri, respectfully request that the City Council adopt the ordinance attached to this petition to authorize the City of Kansas City to impose a sales tax authorized by Section 67.1305 of the Revised Statutes of Missouri for a period of 10 years at a rate of three-eighth cent for economic development purposes through funding Pre-Kindergarten instruction for four and five year olds the year before they enter kindergarten, funding improvements to early childhood centers, and for investing in the City's early childhood workforce. This matter shall be put to a vote of the registered voters of Kansas City, Missouri. A copy of the proposed ordinance is attached.

The following eight electors of the City, as the Committee of Petitioners, shall be officially regarded as filing the petition:

- |  |   |
|--|---|
| <u>Leslie Fields</u> _____ 514 East 44 <sup>th</sup> Street, #200, Kansas City, MO 64110 | <u>Dwon Littlejohn</u> _____ 103 Jackson Ave, Kansas City, MO 64123 |
| <u>Seft Hunter</u> _____ 4131 Virginia Avenue, Kansas City, MO 64110                     | <u>George Lopez</u> _____ 3748 Washington, Kansas City, MO 64111    |
| <u>Alvin Brooks</u> _____ 3717 Southern Hills Drive, Kansas City MO 64110                | <u>Ed Ford</u> _____ 700 NE 93rd Street, Kansas City, MO 64115      |
| <u>Maria Chaurand</u> _____ 1741 Holly Street, Kansas City, MO 64108                     | <u>Mary Spence</u> _____ 626 Huntington Road, Kansas City, MO 64113 |

Each of the undersigned agrees that this PETITION may be filed in counterparts, without the presentation of other signed counterparts to those who have signed below.

STATE OF MISSOURI )  
COUNTY OF Hannah Knuth  
I, Hannah Knuth being duly sworn, under oath state that the following named persons, to-wit:  
Circulator's printed name

Name (signature)	Date Signed	Registered Voting Address	Zip Code	Name (printed or typed)
	7/4/18	102 E 51st St KCMO	64112	Nicola S. Pistone
	7/4/18	418 W. 69th St. KCMO	64113	Randy Moore
		6430 Walnut	64113	Annie Burdnett
	7/4/18	3210 Jackson Ave	64112	Darlene James-Hays
	7/4/18	4808 W/20th St W.G	64112	Tom Sawyer
	7/4/18	644 W Meyer	64113	Jim Beagle
	7/4	2719 32nd	64112	Marilyn Grant
	7/4	6701 VALLEY RD KANSAS CITY MO	64113	JAMES D. HUGHES
	7/4	3041 E 51st St KCMO	64110	Ophelia Brinkley
	7-9	3E 56th Ter KCMO	64113	Michaela Logan

signed the foregoing petition paper, and each of them signed his or her name thereto in my presence, I believe that each has stated his or her name and address correctly, has signed the petition only once, and that each signer is an elector of Kansas City, Missouri.

Hannah Knuth  
Circulator's Signature (person obtaining signatures)

Subscribed and sworn to before me this 16<sup>th</sup> day of July A.D. 2018

Signature of Notary

Notary Public (Seal)

**TYLER J MENGES**  
Notary Public-Notary Seal  
STATE OF MISSOURI  
Commissioned for Jackson County  
My Commission Expires June 7, 2020  
Commission #16142443

QUESTION \_\_\_\_\_  
(Initiative Petition)  
(Pre-K Economic Development Sales Tax)

Shall the City of Kansas City impose a sales tax authorized by Section 67.1305 of the Revised Statutes of Missouri for a period of 10 years at a rate of 3/8% to be used for economic development purposes through funding Pre-K instruction for four and five years olds the year before they enter kindergarten, funding improvements to early childhood centers, and investing in the City's early childhood workforce?

**ENACTMENT OF SALES TAX.** That contingent upon the approval of the voters, Article VII, entitled "Sales Taxes", of Chapter 68 of the Code of Ordinances, entitled "Taxation", is amended by enacting a new Section 68-450, to read as follows:

**Sec. 68-450. Imposition of tax (Pre-K Economic Development Sales Tax 2018)**

(a) *Sales tax enacted.* Pursuant to the authority granted by and subject to the provisions of section 67.1305, RSMo., a tax for the benefit of the city is hereby imposed upon all sellers for the privilege of engaging in the business of selling tangible personal property or rendering taxable services at retail to the extent and in the manner provided in sections 144.010 - 144.525 RSMo., and the rules and regulations of the director of revenue issued pursuant thereto. The rate of the tax shall be 3/8 percent on the receipts from the sale at retail of all tangible personal property or taxable services at retail within the City, if such property and such services are subject to taxation by the state under the provisions of section 144.010 - 144.525 RSMo. The tax shall become effective April 1, 2019, for a period of 10 years and shall apply to all sales made after March 31, 2019, and shall be collected as provided in section 67.1305, RSMo.

(b) *Use of sales tax - geographic limitations.* The sales tax authorized pursuant to this section shall be used exclusively within the geographical boundaries of the City and, subject to the provision of Section 67.1305.14 RSMo., within a public school building of any school district wholly or partially located in the City.

(c) *Use of sales tax - permitted utilizations.* The sales tax authorized pursuant to this section shall be used for economic development purposes through funding Pre-K instruction for four and five years olds the year before they enter kindergarten, funding improvements to early childhood centers, and investing in the City's early childhood workforce.

(d) *Pre-K economic development tax board.* A five member economic development tax board shall be established with City representatives appointed by the Mayor and approved by the City Council pursuant to section 67.1305, RSMo. prior to the expenditure of any revenue received pursuant to this sales tax for the purpose of:

- (1) considering economic development plans, economic development projects, or designations of an economic development area;
- (2) holding public hearings and providing notice of any such hearings;
- (3) recommending to the City Council actions concerning the adoption of or amendment to economic development plans, economic development projects, or designations of an economic development area; and
- (4) performing other duties established by the City Council.

(e) *Exclusion of revenues.* When imposed within a special taxing district this economic development sales tax shall be excluded from the calculation of revenues available to such districts, and no revenues from this sales tax shall be used for the purposes of any such special taxing district unless recommended by the economic development tax board and approved by the governing body imposing the tax. A special taxing district includes, but is not limited to a tax increment financing district, neighborhood improvement district, or community improvement district.

It is unlawful for anyone to sign any petition with any name other than his or her own, or knowingly to sign his or her name more than once for the same measure for the same election, or to sign a petition when he or she knows he or she is not a registered voter, or to encourage another to do so. 0083 07/18/18 PM 01:11:12

PETITION FOR INITIATIVE TO ADOPT AN ORDINANCE CALLING AN ELECTION FOR THE PURPOSE OF ENACTING A  
THREE-EIGHT CENT PRE-KINDERGARTEN SALES TAX FOR 10 YEARS

To: Mayor and Council of Kansas City, Missouri and  
The Honorable Marilyn Sanders  
City Clerk of Kansas City, Missouri  
25<sup>th</sup> Floor, City Hall  
414 East 12<sup>th</sup> Street  
Kansas City, Missouri 64106

Phone: (816) 513-6401  
Fax: (816) 513-3353  
E-mail: Marilyn.Sanders@kcmo.org

THE UNDERSIGNED, being lawfully registered voters of the City of Kansas City, Missouri, respectfully request that the City Council adopt the ordinance attached to this petition to authorize the City of Kansas City to impose a sales tax authorized by Section 67.1305 of the Revised Statutes of Missouri for a period of 10 years at a rate of three-eight cent for economic development purposes through funding Pre-Kindergarten instruction for four and five year olds the year before they enter kindergarten, funding improvements to early childhood centers, and for investing in the City's early childhood workforce. This matter shall be put to a vote of the registered voters of Kansas City, Missouri. A copy of the proposed ordinance is attached.

The following eight electors of the City, as the Committee of Petitioners, shall be officially regarded as filing the petition:

Leslie Fields	514 East 44 <sup>th</sup> Street, #200, Kansas City, MO 64110	Dwon Littlejohn	103 Jackson Ave, Kansas City, MO 64123
Seff Hunter	4131 Virginia Avenue, Kansas City, MO 64110	George Lopez	3748 Washington, Kansas City, MO 64111
Alvin Brooks	3717 Southern Hills Drive, Kansas City MO 64110	Ed Ford	700 NE 93rd Street, Kansas City, MO 64115
Maria Chaurand	1741 Holly Street, Kansas City, MO 64108	Mary Spence	626 Huntington Road, Kansas City, MO 64113

Each of the undersigned agrees that this PETITION may be filed in counterparts, without the presentation of other signed counterparts to those who have signed below.

STATE OF MISSOURI )

COUNTY OF )

1, Hannah Knuth  
Circulator's printed name

being duly sworn, under oath state that the following named persons, to-wit:

Name (signature)	Date Signed	Registered Voting Address	Zip Code	Name (printed or typed)
	7/4	48 E 52nd St	64112	William Mashlin
	7/4	428 W 59th Ter	64113	Daniel H. Lewandowski
	7/4	428 W. 59th Ter.	64113	Jennifer Lewandowski
	7/4	6120 Charlotte St.	64110	Courtney Donaldson
	7/4	310 W. 49 St. #1102	64112	William Kynter
	7/4	7329 Forest Ave	64113	Andrea Hill
	7/4	401 E 69 Ter	64113	Ricardo Cherna
	7/4	1157 E. 75th Ter KCMO	64131	Michelle Branson
	7/4	4349 Ter. KCMO	64111	Emily Weiss
	7/4	333 W. Meyer KCMO	64113	Mary B. Brink

signed the foregoing petition paper, and each of them signed his or her name thereto in my presence, I believe that each has stated his or her name and address correctly, has signed the petition only once, and that each signer is an elector of Kansas City, Missouri.

Circulator's Signature (person obtaining signatures)

Subscribed and sworn to before me this 16<sup>th</sup> day of July, A.D. 2018

Signature of Notary

Notary Public (Seal)

**TYLER J MENGES**  
Notary Public-Notary Seal  
STATE OF MISSOURI  
Commissioned for Jackson County  
My Commission Expires June 7, 2020  
Commission #16142443

QUESTION \_\_\_\_\_  
(Initiative Petition)  
(Pre-K Economic Development Sales Tax)

Shall the City of Kansas City impose a sales tax authorized by Section 67.1305 of the Revised Statutes of Missouri for a period of 10 years at a rate of 3/8% to be used for economic development purposes through funding Pre-K instruction for four and five years olds the year before they enter kindergarten, funding improvements to early childhood centers, and investing in the City's early childhood workforce?

**ENACTMENT OF SALES TAX.** That contingent upon the approval of the voters, Article VII, entitled "Sales Taxes", of Chapter 68 of the Code of Ordinances, entitled "Taxation", is amended by enacting a new Section 68-450, to read as follows:

**Sec. 68-450. Imposition of tax (Pre-K Economic Development Sales Tax 2018)**

(a) *Sales tax enacted.* Pursuant to the authority granted by and subject to the provisions of section 67.1305, RSMo., a tax for the benefit of the city is hereby imposed upon all sellers for the privilege of engaging in the business of selling tangible personal property or rendering taxable services at retail to the extent and in the manner provided in sections 144.010 - 144.525 RSMo., and the rules and regulations of the director of revenue issued pursuant thereto. The rate of the tax shall be  $\frac{3}{8}$  percent on the receipts from the sale at retail of all tangible personal property or taxable services at retail within the City, if such property and such services are subject to taxation by the state under the provisions of section 144.010 - 144.525 RSMo. The tax shall become effective April 1, 2019, for a period of 10 years and shall apply to all sales made after March 31, 2019, and shall be collected as provided in section 67.1305, RSMo.

(b) *Use of sales tax - geographic limitations.* The sales tax authorized pursuant to this section shall be used exclusively within the geographical boundaries of the City and, subject to the provision of Section 67.1305.14 RSMo., within a public school building of any school district wholly or partially located in the City.

(c) *Use of sales tax - permitted utilizations.* The sales tax authorized pursuant to this section shall be used for economic development purposes through funding Pre-K instruction for four and five years olds the year before they enter kindergarten, funding improvements to early childhood centers, and investing in the City's early childhood workforce.

(d) *Pre-K economic development tax board.* A five member economic development tax board shall be established with City representatives appointed by the Mayor and approved by the City Council pursuant to section 67.1305, RSMo. prior to the expenditure of any revenue received pursuant to this sales tax for the purpose of:

- (1) considering economic development plans, economic development projects, or designations of an economic development area;
- (2) holding public hearings and providing notice of any such hearings;
- (3) recommending to the City Council actions concerning the adoption of or amendment to economic development plans, economic development projects, or designations of an economic development area; and
- (4) performing other duties established by the City Council.

(e) *Exclusion of revenues.* When imposed within a special taxing district this economic development sales tax shall be excluded from the calculation of revenues available to such districts, and no revenues from this sales tax shall be used for the purposes of any such special taxing district unless recommended by the economic development tax board and approved by the governing body imposing the tax. A special taxing district includes, but is not limited to a tax increment financing district, neighborhood improvement district, or community improvement district.



It is unlawful for anyone to sign any petition with any name other than his or her own, or knowingly to sign his or her name more than once for the same purpose for the same election, or to sign a petition when he or she knows he or she is not a registered voter, or to encourage another to do so.

0084 07/18/18 10:11:17

PETITION FOR INITIATIVE TO ADOPT AN ORDINANCE CALLING AN ELECTION FOR THE PURPOSE OF ENACTING A  
THREE-EIGHT CENT PRE-KINDERGARTEN SALES TAX FOR 10 YEARS

To: Mayor and Council of Kansas City, Missouri and  
The Honorable Marilyn Sanders  
City Clerk of Kansas City, Missouri  
25<sup>th</sup> Floor, City Hall  
414 East 12<sup>th</sup> Street  
Kansas City, Missouri 64106

Phone: (816) 513-6401  
Fax: (816) 513-3353  
E-mail: Marilyn.Sanders@kcmo.org

THE UNDERSIGNED, being lawfully registered voters of the City of Kansas City, Missouri, respectfully request that the City Council adopt the ordinance attached to this petition to authorize the City of Kansas City to impose a sales tax authorized by Section 67.1305 of the Revised Statutes of Missouri for a period of 10 years at a rate of three-eight cent for economic development purposes through funding Pre-Kindergarten instruction for four and five year olds the year before they enter kindergarten, funding improvements to early childhood centers, and for investing in the City's early childhood workforce. This matter shall be put to a vote of the registered voters of Kansas City, Missouri. A copy of the proposed ordinance is attached.

The following eight electors of the City, as the Committee of Petitioners, shall be officially regarded as filing the petition:

- |  |   |
|--|---|
| <u>Leslie Fields</u> _____ 514 East 44 <sup>th</sup> Street, #200, Kansas City, MO 64110 | <u>Dwon Littlejohn</u> _____ 103 Jackson Ave, Kansas City, MO 64123 |
| <u>Seft Hunter</u> _____ 4131 Virginia Avenue, Kansas City, MO 64110                     | <u>George Lopez</u> _____ 3748 Washington, Kansas City, MO 64111    |
| <u>Alvin Brooks</u> _____ 3717 Southern Hills Drive, Kansas City MO 64110                | <u>Ed Ford</u> _____ 700 NE 93rd Street, Kansas City, MO 64115      |
| <u>Maria Chaurand</u> _____ 1741 Holly Street, Kansas City, MO 64108                     | <u>Mary Spence</u> _____ 626 Huntington Road, Kansas City, MO 64113 |

Each of the undersigned agrees that this PETITION may be filed in counterparts, without the presentation of other signed counterparts to those who have signed below.

STATE OF MISSOURI )

COUNTY OF Hannah Knuth )  
I, Hannah Knuth being duly sworn, under oath state that the following named persons, to-wit:  
Circulator's printed name

Name (signature)	Date Signed	Registered Voting Address	Zip Code	Name (printed or typed)
	7/4	4115 E 71st Terr	64131	Trey Williams
	7/4	15 E Meyer Blvd	64113	Julie Rosa
	7/4/18	428 W Lee Terr	64112	John Beck
	7/4/18	748 E Gregory Blvd	64131	Jason Berkeley
	7/4/18	7619 McGee St.	64111	SEAN DEMARY
	7/4/18	9307 Locust St	64131	Carl Landauer
	7/4/18	6315 Bellefontaine Ave	64132	Dailia Scott
	7/4/18	6520 Oak St	64113	Kent Carnion
	7/4/18	6044 Prospect	64113	Shay Moore
	7/4/18	2302 Montgall Ave	64131	Jessica Manning

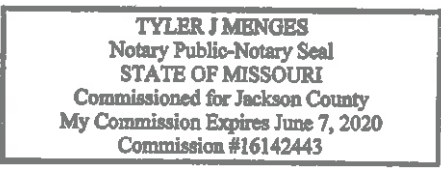
signed the foregoing petition paper, and each of them signed his or her name thereto in my presence, I believe that each has stated his or her name and address correctly, has signed the petition only once, and that each signer is an elector of Kansas City, Missouri.

Hannah Knuth  
Circulator's Signature (person obtaining signatures)

Subscribed and sworn to before me this 16<sup>th</sup> day of July, A.D. 2018

Signature of Notary

Notary Public (Seal)



QUESTION \_\_\_\_\_  
(Initiative Petition)  
(Pre-K Economic Development Sales Tax)

Shall the City of Kansas City impose a sales tax authorized by Section 67.1305 of the Revised Statutes of Missouri for a period of 10 years at a rate of 3/8% to be used for economic development purposes through funding Pre-K instruction for four and five years olds the year before they enter kindergarten, funding improvements to early childhood centers, and investing in the City's early childhood workforce?

**ENACTMENT OF SALES TAX.** That contingent upon the approval of the voters, Article VII, entitled "Sales Taxes", of Chapter 68 of the Code of Ordinances, entitled "Taxation", is amended by enacting a new Section 68-450, to read as follows:

**Sec. 68-450. Imposition of tax (Pre-K Economic Development Sales Tax 2018)**

(a) *Sales tax enacted.* Pursuant to the authority granted by and subject to the provisions of section 67.1305, RSMo., a tax for the benefit of the city is hereby imposed upon all sellers for the privilege of engaging in the business of selling tangible personal property or rendering taxable services at retail to the extent and in the manner provided in sections 144.010 - 144.525 RSMo., and the rules and regulations of the director of revenue issued pursuant thereto. The rate of the tax shall be  $\frac{3}{8}$  percent on the receipts from the sale at retail of all tangible personal property or taxable services at retail within the City, if such property and such services are subject to taxation by the state under the provisions of section 144.010 - 144.525 RSMo. The tax shall become effective April 1, 2019, for a period of 10 years and shall apply to all sales made after March 31, 2019, and shall be collected as provided in section 67.1305, RSMo.

(b) *Use of sales tax - geographic limitations.* The sales tax authorized pursuant to this section shall be used exclusively within the geographical boundaries of the City and, subject to the provision of Section 67.1305.14 RSMo., within a public school building of any school district wholly or partially located in the City.

(c) *Use of sales tax - permitted utilizations.* The sales tax authorized pursuant to this section shall be used for economic development purposes through funding Pre-K instruction for four and five years olds the year before they enter kindergarten, funding improvements to early childhood centers, and investing in the City's early childhood workforce.

(d) *Pre-K economic development tax board.* A five member economic development tax board shall be established with City representatives appointed by the Mayor and approved by the City Council pursuant to section 67.1305, RSMo. prior to the expenditure of any revenue received pursuant to this sales tax for the purpose of:

- (1) considering economic development plans, economic development projects, or designations of an economic development area;
- (2) holding public hearings and providing notice of any such hearings;
- (3) recommending to the City Council actions concerning the adoption of or amendment to economic development plans, economic development projects, or designations of an economic development area; and
- (4) performing other duties established by the City Council.

(e) *Exclusion of revenues.* When imposed within a special taxing district this economic development sales tax shall be excluded from the calculation of revenues available to such districts, and no revenues from this sales tax shall be used for the purposes of any such special taxing district unless recommended by the economic development tax board and approved by the governing body imposing the tax. A special taxing district includes, but is not limited to a tax increment financing district, neighborhood improvement district, or community improvement district.

It is unlawful for anyone to sign any petition with any name other than his or her own, or knowingly to sign his or her name more than once for the same purpose for the same election, or to sign a petition when he or she knows he or she is not a registered voter, or to encourage another to do so.

**PETITION FOR INITIATIVE TO ADOPT AN ORDINANCE CALLING AN ELECTION FOR THE PURPOSE OF ENACTING A  
THREE-EIGHT CENT PRE-KINDERGARTEN SALES TAX FOR 10 YEARS**

To: Mayor and Council of Kansas City, Missouri and  
The Honorable Marilyn Sanders  
City Clerk of Kansas City, Missouri  
25<sup>th</sup> Floor, City Hall  
414 East 12<sup>th</sup> Street  
Kansas City, Missouri 64106

Phone: (816) 513-6401  
Fax: (816) 513-3353  
E-mail: Marilyn.Sanders@kcmo.org

THE UNDERSIGNED, being lawfully registered voters of the City of Kansas City, Missouri, respectfully request that the City Council adopt the ordinance attached to this petition to authorize the City of Kansas City to impose a sales tax authorized by Section 67.1305 of the Revised Statutes of Missouri for a period of 10 years at a rate of three-eight cent for economic development purposes through funding Pre-Kindergarten instruction for four and five year olds the year before they enter kindergarten, funding improvements to early childhood centers, and for investing in the City's early childhood workforce. This matter shall be put to a vote of the registered voters of Kansas City, Missouri. A copy of the proposed ordinance is attached.

The following eight electors of the City, as the Committee of Petitioners, shall be officially regarded as filing the petition:

- |                |   |                 |  |
|----------------|---|-----------------|--|
| Leslie Fields  | 514 East 44 <sup>th</sup> Street, #200, Kansas City, MO 64110 | Dwon Littlejohn | 103 Jackson Ave, Kansas City, MO 64123     |
| Seft Hunter    | 4131 Virginia Avenue, Kansas City, MO 64110                   | George Lopez    | 3748 Washington, Kansas City, MO 64111     |
| Alvin Brooks   | 3717 Southern Hills Drive, Kansas City MO 64110               | Ed Ford         | 700 NE 93rd Street, Kansas City, MO 64115  |
| Maria Chaurand | 1741 Holly Street, Kansas City, MO 64108                      | Mary Spence     | 626 Huntington Road, Kansas City, MO 64113 |

Each of the undersigned agrees that this PETITION may be filed in counterparts, without the presentation of other signed counterparts to those who have signed below.

STATE OF MISSOURI )

COUNTY OF )  
I, Hannah Knuth

being duly sworn, under oath state that the following named persons, to-wit:

Circulator's printed name

Name (signature)	Date Signed	Registered Voting Address	Zip Code	Name (printed or typed)
	7-3-18	5813 Virginia Ave	64110	Curtis C. Woodcock
	7-3-18	311 E. Cleaver II B hd #303	64112	Sarah F. Beert
	7/4/18	814 Rockwell Ln	64112	Julie Dorelin
	1/4/18	500 E 54th St	64110	Jennifer Purke
	7/11/18	907 E 54th St #110 KCMO	64110	Emily Lapush
	7/04/18	6821 Edgemoor Rd KCMO	64113	Steve Hablar
	7-4-18	5614 Park Ave KCMO	64130	Stephen McCord
	7-4-18	5473 Paseo Blvd	64110	VICTOR WILKINS
	7-7-18	5944 Paseo Blvd	64110	Jose M Tyler
	7-4-18	7716 Brooklyn KCMO	64132	Janie Price

signed the foregoing petition paper, and each of them signed his or her name thereto in my presence, I believe that each has stated his or her name and address correctly, has signed the petition only once, and that each signer is an elector of Kansas City, Missouri.

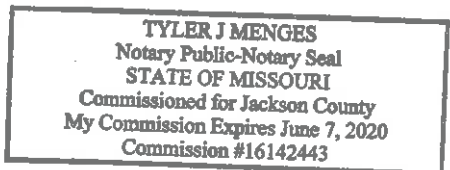
Hannah Knuth

Subscribed and sworn to before me this 6<sup>th</sup> day of July, A.D. 2018

Circulator's Signature (person obtaining signatures)

Signature of Notary

Notary Public (Seal)



QUESTION \_\_\_\_\_  
(Initiative Petition)  
(Pre-K Economic Development Sales Tax)

Shall the City of Kansas City impose a sales tax authorized by Section 67.1305 of the Revised Statutes of Missouri for a period of 10 years at a rate of 3.8% to be used for economic development purposes through funding Pre-K instruction for four and five years olds the year before they enter kindergarten, funding improvements to early childhood centers, and investing in the City's early childhood workforce?

**ENACTMENT OF SALES TAX.** That contingent upon the approval of the voters, Article VII, entitled "Sales Taxes", of Chapter 68 of the Code of Ordinances, entitled "Taxation", is amended by enacting a new Section 68-450, to read as follows:

**Sec. 68-450. Imposition of tax (Pre-K Economic Development Sales Tax 2018)**

(a) *Sales tax enacted.* Pursuant to the authority granted by and subject to the provisions of section 67.1305, RSMo., a tax for the benefit of the city is hereby imposed upon all sellers for the privilege of engaging in the business of selling tangible personal property or rendering taxable services at retail to the extent and in the manner provided in sections 144.010 - 144.525 RSMo., and the rules and regulations of the director of revenue issued pursuant thereto. The rate of the tax shall be  $\frac{3}{8}$  percent on the receipts from the sale at retail of all tangible personal property or taxable services at retail within the City, if such property and such services are subject to taxation by the state under the provisions of section 144.010 - 144.525 RSMo. The tax shall become effective April 1, 2019, for a period of 10 years and shall apply to all sales made after March 31, 2019, and shall be collected as provided in section 67.1305, RSMo.

(b) *Use of sales tax - geographic limitations.* The sales tax authorized pursuant to this section shall be used exclusively within the geographical boundaries of the City and, subject to the provision of Section 67.1305.14 RSMo., within a public school building of any school district wholly or partially located in the City.

(c) *Use of sales tax - permitted utilizations.* The sales tax authorized pursuant to this section shall be used for economic development purposes through funding Pre-K instruction for four and five years olds the year before they enter kindergarten, funding improvements to early childhood centers, and investing in the City's early childhood workforce.

(d) *Pre-K economic development tax board.* A five member economic development tax board shall be established with City representatives appointed by the Mayor and approved by the City Council pursuant to section 67.1305, RSMo. prior to the expenditure of any revenue received pursuant to this sales tax for the purpose of:

- (1) considering economic development plans, economic development projects, or designations of an economic development area;
- (2) holding public hearings and providing notice of any such hearings;
- (3) recommending to the City Council actions concerning the adoption of or amendment to economic development plans, economic development projects, or designations of an economic development area; and
- (4) performing other duties established by the City Council.

(e) *Exclusion of revenues.* When imposed within a special taxing district this economic development sales tax shall be excluded from the calculation of revenues available to such districts, and no revenues from this sales tax shall be used for the purposes of any such special taxing district unless recommended by the economic development tax board and approved by the governing body imposing the tax. A special taxing district includes, but is not limited to a tax increment financing district, neighborhood improvement district, or community improvement district.



It is unlawful for anyone to sign any petition with any name other than his or her own, or knowingly to sign his or her name more than once for the same measure for the same election, or to sign a petition when he or she knows he or she is not a registered voter, or to encourage another to do so.

07/18/18 PM 01:12:25

PETITION FOR INITIATIVE TO ADOPT AN ORDINANCE CALLING AN ELECTION FOR THE PURPOSE OF ENACTING A  
THREE-EIGHT CENT PRE-KINDERGARTEN SALES TAX FOR 10 YEARS

To: Mayor and Council of Kansas City, Missouri and  
The Honorable Marilyn Sanders  
City Clerk of Kansas City, Missouri  
25<sup>th</sup> Floor, City Hall  
414 East 12<sup>th</sup> Street  
Kansas City, Missouri 64106

Phone: (816) 513-6401  
Fax: (816) 513-3353  
E-mail: Marilyn.Sanders@kcmo.org

THE UNDERSIGNED, being lawfully registered voters of the City of Kansas City, Missouri, respectfully request that the City Council adopt the ordinance attached to this petition to authorize the City of Kansas City to impose a sales tax authorized by Section 67.1305 of the Revised Statutes of Missouri for a period of 10 years at a rate of three-eight cent for economic development purposes through funding Pre-Kindergarten instruction for four and five year olds the year before they enter kindergarten, funding improvements to early childhood centers, and for investing in the City's early childhood workforce. This matter shall be put to a vote of the registered voters of Kansas City, Missouri. A copy of the proposed ordinance is attached.

The following eight electors of the City, as the Committee of Petitioners, shall be officially regarded as filing the petition:

- |                |   |                 |  |
|----------------|---|-----------------|--|
| Leslie Fields  | 514 East 44 <sup>th</sup> Street, #200, Kansas City, MO 64110 | Dwon Littlejohn | 103 Jackson Ave, Kansas City, MO 64123     |
| Seft Hunter    | 4131 Virginia Avenue, Kansas City, MO 64110                   | George Lopez    | 3748 Washington, Kansas City, MO 64111     |
| Alvin Brooks   | 3717 Southern Hills Drive, Kansas City MO 64110               | Ed Ford         | 700 NE 93rd Street, Kansas City, MO 64115  |
| Maria Chaurand | 1741 Holly Street, Kansas City, MO 64108                      | Mary Spence     | 626 Huntington Road, Kansas City, MO 64113 |

Each of the undersigned agrees that this PETITION may be filed in counterparts, without the presentation of other signed counterparts to those who have signed below.

STATE OF MISSOURI )

COUNTY OF )

I, Ronald Bausby being duly sworn, under oath state that the following named persons, to-wit:  
Circulator's printed name

Name (signature)	Date Signed	Registered Voting Address	Zip Code	Name (printed or typed)
<u>Aishia Ogle</u>	7/5/18	8230 DODD AVE Apt 102 KCMO 64114	64131	Aishia Ogle
<u>Sean Davis</u>	7/5/18	11075 W 71 Terrace KC MO 64114	64114	Sean Davis
<u>Tamilia Reed</u>	7/5/18	5904 Cambridge Ave	64133	Tamilia Reed
<u>Chiquita Hudson</u>	7-10-18	2606 Zandalee Ave	64127	Chiquita Hudson
<u>Carah McGowan</u>	7-10-18	1730 Moten Pl. Moten KCMO 64116	64116	Carah McGowan
<u>Rodney E. Johnson</u>	7-12	1888 641150		
<u>Rodney E. Johnson</u>	7/11/18	1949 E 71 <sup>st</sup> K <sup>mo</sup>	64132	Rodney E. Johnson
<u>Anthony M. Rice</u>	7-12-18	3711 E 47 <sup>th</sup> Terrace	64136	Anthony Rice

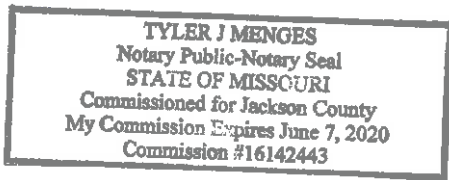
signed the foregoing petition paper, and each of them signed his or her name thereto in my presence, I believe that each has stated his or her name and address correctly, has signed the petition only once, and that each signer is an elector of Kansas City, Missouri.

Ronald Bausby  
Circulator's Signature (person obtaining signatures)

Subscribed and sworn to before me this 16<sup>th</sup> day of July, A.D. 2018

Tyler Menges  
Signature of Notary

Notary Public (Seal)



QUESTION \_\_\_\_\_  
(Initiative Petition)  
(Pre-K Economic Development Sales Tax)

Shall the City of Kansas City impose a sales tax authorized by Section 67.1305 of the Revised Statutes of Missouri for a period of 10 years at a rate of 3/8% to be used for economic development purposes through funding Pre-K instruction for four and five years olds the year before they enter kindergarten, funding improvements to early childhood centers, and investing in the City's early childhood workforce?

**ENACTMENT OF SALES TAX.** That contingent upon the approval of the voters, Article VII, entitled "Sales Taxes", of Chapter 68 of the Code of Ordinances, entitled "Taxation", is amended by enacting a new Section 68-450, to read as follows:

**Sec. 68-450. Imposition of tax (Pre-K Economic Development Sales Tax 2018)**

(a) *Sales tax enacted.* Pursuant to the authority granted by and subject to the provisions of section 67.1305, RSMo., a tax for the benefit of the city is hereby imposed upon all sellers for the privilege of engaging in the business of selling tangible personal property or rendering taxable services at retail to the extent and in the manner provided in sections 144.010 - 144.525 RSMo., and the rules and regulations of the director of revenue issued pursuant thereto. The rate of the tax shall be 3/8 percent on the receipts from the sale at retail of all tangible personal property or taxable services at retail within the City, if such property and such services are subject to taxation by the state under the provisions of section 144.010 - 144.525 RSMo. The tax shall become effective April 1, 2019, for a period of 10 years and shall apply to all sales made after March 31, 2019, and shall be collected as provided in section 67.1305, RSMo.

(b) *Use of sales tax - geographic limitations.* The sales tax authorized pursuant to this section shall be used exclusively within the geographical boundaries of the City and, subject to the provision of Section 67.1305.14 RSMo., within a public school building of any school district wholly or partially located in the City.

(c) *Use of sales tax - permitted utilizations.* The sales tax authorized pursuant to this section shall be used for economic development purposes through funding Pre-K instruction for four and five years olds the year before they enter kindergarten, funding improvements to early childhood centers, and investing in the City's early childhood workforce.

(d) *Pre-K economic development tax board.* A five member economic development tax board shall be established with City representatives appointed by the Mayor and approved by the City Council pursuant to section 67.1305, RSMo. prior to the expenditure of any revenue received pursuant to this sales tax for the purpose of:

- (1) considering economic development plans, economic development projects, or designations of an economic development area;
- (2) holding public hearings and providing notice of any such hearings;
- (3) recommending to the City Council actions concerning the adoption of or amendment to economic development plans, economic development projects, or designations of an economic development area; and
- (4) performing other duties established by the City Council.

(e) *Exclusion of revenues.* When imposed within a special taxing district this economic development sales tax shall be excluded from the calculation of revenues available to such districts, and no revenues from this sales tax shall be used for the purposes of any such special taxing district unless recommended by the economic development tax board and approved by the governing body imposing the tax. A special taxing district includes, but is not limited to a tax increment financing district, neighborhood improvement district, or community improvement district.

It is unlawful for anyone to sign any petition with any name other than his or her own, or knowingly to sign his or her name more than once for the same measure for the same election, or to sign a petition when he or she knows he or she is not a registered voter, or to encourage another to do so.

0077 07/18/18 PM 01:11:29

PETITION FOR INITIATIVE TO ADOPT AN ORDINANCE CALLING AN ELECTION FOR THE PURPOSE OF ENACTING A  
THREE-EIGHT CENT PRE-KINDERGARTEN SALES TAX FOR 10 YEARS

To: Mayor and Council of Kansas City, Missouri and  
The Honorable Marilyn Sanders  
City Clerk of Kansas City, Missouri  
25<sup>th</sup> Floor, City Hall  
414 East 12<sup>th</sup> Street  
Kansas City, Missouri 64106

Phone: (816) 513-6401  
Fax: (816) 513-3353  
E-mail: Marilyn.Sanders@kcmo.org

THE UNDERSIGNED, being lawfully registered voters of the City of Kansas City, Missouri, respectfully request that the City Council adopt the ordinance attached to this petition to authorize the City of Kansas City to impose a sales tax authorized by Section 67.1305 of the Revised Statutes of Missouri for a period of 10 years at a rate of three-eighth cent for economic development purposes through funding Pre-Kindergarten instruction for four and five year olds the year before they enter kindergarten, funding improvements to early childhood centers, and for investing in the City's early childhood workforce. This matter shall be put to a vote of the registered voters of Kansas City, Missouri. A copy of the proposed ordinance is attached.

The following eight electors of the City, as the Committee of Petitioners, shall be officially regarded as filing the petition:

- |   |  |
|---|--|
| Leslie Fields _____ 514 East 44 <sup>th</sup> Street, #200, Kansas City, MO 64110 | Dwon Littlejohn _____ 103 Jackson Ave, Kansas City, MO 64123 |
| Seft Hunter _____ 4131 Virginia Avenue, Kansas City, MO 64110                     | George Lopez _____ 3748 Washington, Kansas City, MO 64111    |
| Alvin Brooks _____ 3717 Southern Hills Drive, Kansas City MO 64110                | Ed Ford _____ 700 NE 93rd Street, Kansas City, MO 64115      |
| Maria Chaurand _____ 1741 Holly Street, Kansas City, MO 64108                     | Mary Spence _____ 626 Huntington Road, Kansas City, MO 64113 |

Each of the undersigned agrees that this PETITION may be filed in counterparts, without the presentation of other signed counterparts to those who have signed below.

STATE OF MISSOURI )

COUNTY OF Ronald Bausby being duly sworn, under oath state that the following named persons, to-wit:  
Circulator's printed name

Name (signature)	Date Signed	Registered Voting Address	Zip Code	Name (printed or typed)
	7/10	9900 E 36 <sup>th</sup> St	64105	Nicole Lewis
	7/12	3016 Agnes	64100	Tasha Lewis
	7/12	3721 Agnes Ave	64128	Turia Heard

signed the foregoing petition paper, and each of them signed his or her name thereto in my presence, I believe that each has stated his or her name and address correctly, has signed the petition only once, and that each signer is an elector of Kansas City, Missouri.

Ronald Bausby  
Circulator's Signature (person obtaining signatures)

Subscribed and sworn to before me this 16<sup>th</sup> day of July, A.D. 2018

Signature of Notary

Notary Public (Seal)

TYLER J MENGES  
Notary Public-Notary Seal  
STATE OF MISSOURI  
Commissioner for Jackson County  
My Commission Expires June 7, 2020  
Commission #16142443

QUESTION \_\_\_\_\_  
(Initiative Petition)  
(Pre-K Economic Development Sales Tax)

Shall the City of Kansas City impose a sales tax authorized by Section 67.1305 of the Revised Statutes of Missouri for a period of 10 years at a rate of 3/8% to be used for economic development purposes through funding Pre-K instruction for four and five years olds the year before they enter kindergarten, funding improvements to early childhood centers, and investing in the City's early childhood workforce?

**ENACTMENT OF SALES TAX.** That contingent upon the approval of the voters, Article VII, entitled "Sales Taxes", of Chapter 68 of the Code of Ordinances, entitled "Taxation", is amended by enacting a new Section 68-450, to read as follows:

**Sec. 68-450. Imposition of tax (Pre-K Economic Development Sales Tax 2018)**

(a) *Sales tax enacted.* Pursuant to the authority granted by and subject to the provisions of section 67.1305, RSMo., a tax for the benefit of the city is hereby imposed upon all sellers for the privilege of engaging in the business of selling tangible personal property or rendering taxable services at retail to the extent and in the manner provided in sections 144.010 - 144.525 RSMo., and the rules and regulations of the director of revenue issued pursuant thereto. The rate of the tax shall be 3/8 percent on the receipts from the sale at retail of all tangible personal property or taxable services at retail within the City, if such property and such services are subject to taxation by the state under the provisions of section 144.010 - 144.525 RSMo. The tax shall become effective April 1, 2019, for a period of 10 years and shall apply to all sales made after March 31, 2019, and shall be collected as provided in section 67.1305, RSMo.

(b) *Use of sales tax - geographic limitations.* The sales tax authorized pursuant to this section shall be used exclusively within the geographical boundaries of the City and, subject to the provision of Section 67.1305.14 RSMo., within a public school building of any school district wholly or partially located in the City.

(c) *Use of sales tax - permitted utilizations.* The sales tax authorized pursuant to this section shall be used for economic development purposes through funding Pre-K instruction for four and five years olds the year before they enter kindergarten , funding improvements to early childhood centers, and investing in the City's early childhood workforce.

(d) *Pre-K economic development tax board.* A five member economic development tax board shall be established with City representatives appointed by the Mayor and approved by the City Council pursuant to section 67.1305, RSMo. prior to the expenditure of any revenue received pursuant to this sales tax for the purpose of:

- (1) considering economic development plans, economic development projects, or designations of an economic development area;
- (2) holding public hearings and providing notice of any such hearings;
- (3) recommending to the City Council actions concerning the adoption of or amendment to economic development plans, economic development projects, or designations of an economic development area; and
- (4) performing other duties established by the City Council.

(e) *Exclusion of revenues.* When imposed within a special taxing district this economic development sales tax shall be excluded from the calculation of revenues available to such districts, and no revenues from this sales tax shall be used for the purposes of any such special taxing district unless recommended by the economic development tax board and approved by the governing body imposing the tax. A special taxing district includes, but is not limited to a tax increment financing district, neighborhood improvement district, or community improvement district.



It is unlawful for anyone to sign any petition with any name other than his or her own, or knowingly to sign his or her name more than once for the same measure for the same election, or to sign a petition when he or she knows he or she is not a registered voter, or to encourage another to do so.

0088 07/18/18 PM 01:11:36

PETITION FOR INITIATIVE TO ADOPT AN ORDINANCE CALLING AN ELECTION FOR THE PURPOSE OF ENACTING A  
THREE-EIGHT CENT PRE-KINDERGARTEN SALES TAX FOR 10 YEARS

To: Mayor and Council of Kansas City, Missouri and  
The Honorable Marilyn Sanders  
City Clerk of Kansas City, Missouri  
25<sup>th</sup> Floor, City Hall  
414 East 12<sup>th</sup> Street  
Kansas City, Missouri 64106

Phone: (816) 513-6401  
Fax: (816) 513-3353  
E-mail: Marilyn.Sanders@kcmo.org

THE UNDERSIGNED, being lawfully registered voters of the City of Kansas City, Missouri, respectfully request that the City Council adopt the ordinance attached to this petition to authorize the City of Kansas City to impose a sales tax authorized by Section 67.1305 of the Revised Statutes of Missouri for a period of 10 years at a rate of three-eight cent for economic development purposes through funding Pre-Kindergarten instruction for four and five year olds the year before they enter kindergarten, funding improvements to early childhood centers, and for investing in the City's early childhood workforce. This matter shall be put to a vote of the registered voters of Kansas City, Missouri. A copy of the proposed ordinance is attached.

The following eight electors of the City, as the Committee of Petitioners, shall be officially regarded as filing the petition:

- |   |  |
|---|--|
| Leslie Fields _____ 514 East 44 <sup>th</sup> Street, #200, Kansas City, MO 64110 | Dwon Littlejohn _____ 103 Jackson Ave, Kansas City, MO 64123 |
| Seft Hunter _____ 4131 Virginia Avenue, Kansas City, MO 64110                     | George Lopez _____ 3748 Washington, Kansas City, MO 64111    |
| Alvin Brooks _____ 3717 Southern Hills Drive, Kansas City MO 64110                | Ed Ford _____ 700 NE 93rd Street, Kansas City, MO 64115      |
| Maria Chaurand _____ 1741 Holly Street, Kansas City, MO 64108                     | Mary Spence _____ 626 Huntington Road, Kansas City, MO 64113 |

Each of the undersigned agrees that this PETITION may be filed in counterparts, without the presentation of other signed counterparts to those who have signed below.

STATE OF MISSOURI )

COUNTY OF )

I, Ronald Bausby being duly sworn, under oath state that the following named persons, to-wit:  
Circulator's printed name

Name (signature)	Date Signed	Registered Voting Address	Zip Code	Name (printed or typed)
	6/25	1507 E 37th Street	64108	Tammy L Whitehead
	6/25	4108 E 104th St 7723 most	64134	Tiffany Prew
	6/25	3237 Holmes PO Box 26533	64196	Diana Aufbuchon
4				
5				
6				
7				
8				
9				
10				

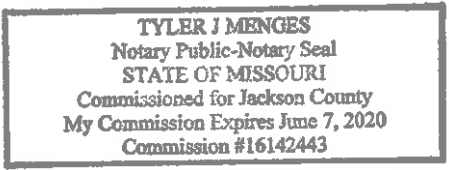
signed the foregoing petition paper, and each of them signed his or her name thereto in my presence, I believe that each has stated his or her name and address correctly, has signed the petition only once, and that each signer is an elector of Kansas City, Missouri.

Ronald Bausby  
Circulator's Signature (person obtaining signatures)

Subscribed and sworn to before me this 16<sup>th</sup> day of July, A.D. 2018

Signature of Notary

Notary Public (Seal)



QUESTION \_\_\_\_\_  
(Initiative Petition)  
(Pre-K Economic Development Sales Tax)

Shall the City of Kansas City impose a sales tax authorized by Section 67.1305 of the Revised Statutes of Missouri for a period of 10 years at a rate of 3/8% to be used for economic development purposes through funding Pre-K instruction for four and five years olds the year before they enter kindergarten, funding improvements to early childhood centers, and investing in the City's early childhood workforce?

**ENACTMENT OF SALES TAX.** That contingent upon the approval of the voters, Article VII, entitled "Sales Taxes", of Chapter 68 of the Code of Ordinances, entitled "Taxation", is amended by enacting a new Section 68-450, to read as follows:

**Sec. 68-450. Imposition of tax (Pre-K Economic Development Sales Tax 2018)**

(a) *Sales tax enacted.* Pursuant to the authority granted by and subject to the provisions of section 67.1305, RSMo., a tax for the benefit of the city is hereby imposed upon all sellers for the privilege of engaging in the business of selling tangible personal property or rendering taxable services at retail to the extent and in the manner provided in sections 144.010 - 144.525 RSMo., and the rules and regulations of the director of revenue issued pursuant thereto. The rate of the tax shall be 3/8 percent on the receipts from the sale at retail of all tangible personal property or taxable services at retail within the City, if such property and such services are subject to taxation by the state under the provisions of section 144.010 - 144.525 RSMo. The tax shall become effective April 1, 2019, for a period of 10 years and shall apply to all sales made after March 31, 2019, and shall be collected as provided in section 67.1305, RSMo.

(b) *Use of sales tax - geographic limitations.* The sales tax authorized pursuant to this section shall be used exclusively within the geographical boundaries of the City and, subject to the provision of Section 67.1305.14 RSMo., within a public school building of any school district wholly or partially located in the City.

(c) *Use of sales tax - permitted utilizations.* The sales tax authorized pursuant to this section shall be used for economic development purposes through funding Pre-K instruction for four and five years olds the year before they enter kindergarten , funding improvements to early childhood centers, and investing in the City's early childhood workforce.

(d) *Pre-K economic development tax board.* A five member economic development tax board shall be established with City representatives appointed by the Mayor and approved by the City Council pursuant to section 67.1305, RSMo. prior to the expenditure of any revenue received pursuant to this sales tax for the purpose of:

- (1) considering economic development plans, economic development projects, or designations of an economic development area;
- (2) holding public hearings and providing notice of any such hearings;
- (3) recommending to the City Council actions concerning the adoption of or amendment to economic development plans, economic development projects, or designations of an economic development area; and
- (4) performing other duties established by the City Council.

(e) *Exclusion of revenues.* When imposed within a special taxing district this economic development sales tax shall be excluded from the calculation of revenues available to such districts, and no revenues from this sales tax shall be used for the purposes of any such special taxing district unless recommended by the economic development tax board and approved by the governing body imposing the tax. A special taxing district includes, but is not limited to a tax increment financing district, neighborhood improvement district, or community improvement district.

It is unlawful for anyone to sign any petition with any name other than his or her own, or knowingly to sign his or her name more than once for the same measure, for the same election, or to sign a petition when he or she knows he or she is not a registered voter, or to encourage another to do so.

**PETITION FOR INITIATIVE TO ADOPT AN ORDINANCE CALLING AN ELECTION FOR THE PURPOSE OF ENACTING A  
THREE-EIGHT CENT PRE-KINDERGARTEN SALES TAX FOR 10 YEARS**

To: Mayor and Council of Kansas City, Missouri and  
The Honorable Marilyn Sanders  
City Clerk of Kansas City, Missouri  
25th Floor, City Hall  
414 East 12th Street  
Kansas City, Missouri 64106

Phone: (816) 513-6401  
Fax: (816) 513-3353  
E-mail: Marilyn.Sanders@kcmo.org

THE UNDERSIGNED, being lawfully registered voters of the City of Kansas City, Missouri, respectfully request that the City Council adopt the ordinance attached to this petition to authorize the City of Kansas City to impose a sales tax authorized by Section 67.1305 of the Revised Statutes of Missouri for a period of 10 years at a rate of three-eighth cent for economic development purposes through funding Pre-Kindergarten instruction for four and five year olds the year before they enter kindergarten, funding improvements to early childhood centers, and for investing in the City's early childhood workforce. This matter shall be put to a vote of the registered voters of Kansas City, Missouri. A copy of the proposed ordinance is attached.

The following eight electors of the City, as the Committee of Petitioners, shall be officially regarded as filing the petition:

- |                |   |                 |  |
|----------------|---|-----------------|--|
| Leslie Fields  | 514 East 44th Street, #200, Kansas City, MO 64110 | Dwon Littlejohn | 103 Jackson Ave, Kansas City, MO 64123     |
| Seft Hunter    | 4131 Virginia Avenue, Kansas City, MO 64110       | George Lopez    | 3748 Washington, Kansas City, MO 64111     |
| Alvin Brooks   | 3717 Southern Hills Drive, Kansas City MO 64110   | Ed Ford         | 700 NE 93rd Street, Kansas City, MO 64115  |
| Maria Chaurand | 1741 Holly Street, Kansas City, MO 64108          | Mary Spence     | 626 Huntington Road, Kansas City, MO 64113 |

Each of the undersigned agrees that this PETITION may be filed in counterparts, without the presentation of other signed counterparts to those who have signed below.

STATE OF MISSOURI )  
COUNTY OF )  
I, Ronald Baucus  
Circulator's printed name

being duly sworn, under oath state that the following named persons, to-wit:

Name (signature)	Date Signed	Registered Voting Address	Zip Code	Name (printed or typed)
	6/27	16218 Booth Ave KC, MO	64134	Jeff Freeman
	6/27	4604 E 45th St KC MO	64130	Jerkin Fleming
	6/27	2643 Lockridge KC MO	64128	Thequita Powell
	6/27	2047 Michigan KC MO	64132	Demetria Ramsey
	6/27	3225 Wabash Ave KC MO	64109	Nicole Warden
	6/27	6105 E 152 <sup>nd</sup> turr #B	64130	Toni Tyler
	6/27	2926 Victor	64128	Maurice Lockert
	6/27	4009 Willow Ave 103 KC MO	64133	Tanelle Morris
	6/27	2535 W. Paine Blvd KC MO	64108	Tracie Hall
	6/27	2805 E Linwood Blvd, Fl 1	64128	Angela McClinton

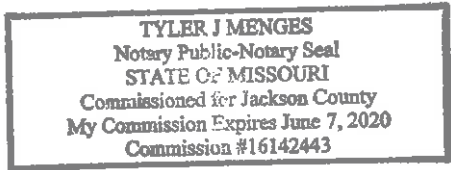
signed the foregoing petition paper, and each of them signed his or her name thereto in my presence, I believe that each has stated his or her name and address correctly, has signed the petition only once, and that each signer is an elector of Kansas City, Missouri.

Ronald Baucus  
Circulator's Signature (person obtaining signatures)

Subscribed and sworn to before me this 16<sup>th</sup> day of July, A.D. 2018

Signature of Notary

Notary Public (Seal)



QUESTION \_\_\_\_\_  
(Initiative Petition)  
(Pre-K Economic Development Sales Tax)

Shall the City of Kansas City impose a sales tax authorized by Section 67.1305 of the Revised Statutes of Missouri for a period of 10 years at a rate of 3/8% to be used for economic development purposes through funding Pre-K instruction for four and five years olds the year before they enter kindergarten, funding improvements to early childhood centers, and investing in the City's early childhood workforce?

**ENACTMENT OF SALES TAX.** That contingent upon the approval of the voters, Article VII, entitled "Sales Taxes", of Chapter 68 of the Code of Ordinances, entitled "Taxation", is amended by enacting a new Section 68-450, to read as follows:

**Sec. 68-450. Imposition of tax (Pre-K Economic Development Sales Tax 2018)**

(a) *Sales tax enacted.* Pursuant to the authority granted by and subject to the provisions of section 67.1305, RSMo., a tax for the benefit of the city is hereby imposed upon all sellers for the privilege of engaging in the business of selling tangible personal property or rendering taxable services at retail to the extent and in the manner provided in sections 144.010 - 144.525 RSMo., and the rules and regulations of the director of revenue issued pursuant thereto. The rate of the tax shall be 3/8 percent on the receipts from the sale at retail of all tangible personal property or taxable services at retail within the City, if such property and such services are subject to taxation by the state under the provisions of section 144.010 - 144.525 RSMo. The tax shall become effective April 1, 2019, for a period of 10 years and shall apply to all sales made after March 31, 2019, and shall be collected as provided in section 67.1305, RSMo.

(b) *Use of sales tax - geographic limitations.* The sales tax authorized pursuant to this section shall be used exclusively within the geographical boundaries of the City and, subject to the provision of Section 67.1305.14 RSMo., within a public school building of any school district wholly or partially located in the City.

(c) *Use of sales tax - permitted utilizations.* The sales tax authorized pursuant to this section shall be used for economic development purposes through funding Pre-K instruction for four and five years olds the year before they enter kindergarten , funding improvements to early childhood centers, and investing in the City's early childhood workforce.

(d) *Pre-K economic development tax board.* A five member economic development tax board shall be established with City representatives appointed by the Mayor and approved by the City Council pursuant to section 67.1305, RSMo. prior to the expenditure of any revenue received pursuant to this sales tax for the purpose of:

- (1) considering economic development plans, economic development projects, or designations of an economic development area;
- (2) holding public hearings and providing notice of any such hearings;
- (3) recommending to the City Council actions concerning the adoption of or amendment to economic development plans, economic development projects, or designations of an economic development area; and
- (4) performing other duties established by the City Council.

(e) *Exclusion of revenues.* When imposed within a special taxing district this economic development sales tax shall be excluded from the calculation of revenues available to such districts, and no revenues from this sales tax shall be used for the purposes of any such special taxing district unless recommended by the economic development tax board and approved by the governing body imposing the tax. A special taxing district includes, but is not limited to a tax increment financing district, neighborhood improvement district, or community improvement district.



It is unlawful for anyone to sign any petition with any name other than his or her own, or knowingly to sign his or her name more than once for the same measure for the same election, or to sign a petition when he or she knows he or she is not a registered voter, or to encourage another to do so.

005 0718150 MO11143

**PETITION FOR INITIATIVE TO ADOPT AN ORDINANCE CALLING AN ELECTION FOR THE PURPOSE OF ENACTING A  
THREE-EIGHT CENT PRE-KINDERGARTEN SALES TAX FOR 10 YEARS**

To: Mayor and Council of Kansas City, Missouri and  
The Honorable Marilyn Sanders  
City Clerk of Kansas City, Missouri  
25<sup>th</sup> Floor, City Hall  
414 East 12<sup>th</sup> Street  
Kansas City, Missouri 64106

Phone: (816) 513-6401  
Fax: (816) 513-3353  
E-mail: Marilyn.Sanders@kcmo.org

THE UNDERSIGNED, being lawfully registered voters of the City of Kansas City, Missouri, respectfully request that the City Council adopt the ordinance attached to this petition to authorize the City of Kansas City to impose a sales tax authorized by Section 67.1305 of the Revised Statutes of Missouri for a period of 10 years at a rate of three-eight cent for economic development purposes through funding Pre-Kindergarten instruction for four and five year olds the year before they enter kindergarten, funding improvements to early childhood centers, and for investing in the City's early childhood workforce. This matter shall be put to a vote of the registered voters of Kansas City, Missouri. A copy of the proposed ordinance is attached.

The following eight electors of the City, as the Committee of Petitioners, shall be officially regarded as filing the petition:

- |  |   |
|--|---|
| <u>Leslie Fields</u> 514 East 44 <sup>th</sup> Street, #200, Kansas City, MO 64110 | <u>Dwon Littlejohn</u> 103 Jackson Ave, Kansas City, MO 64123 |
| <u>Seft Hunter</u> 4131 Virginia Avenue, Kansas City, MO 64110                     | <u>George Lopez</u> 3748 Washington, Kansas City, MO 64111    |
| <u>Alvin Brooks</u> 3717 Southern Hills Drive, Kansas City MO 64110                | <u>Ed Ford</u> 700 NE 93rd Street, Kansas City, MO 64115      |
| <u>Maria Chaurand</u> 1741 Holly Street, Kansas City, MO 64108                     | <u>Mary Spence</u> 626 Huntington Road, Kansas City, MO 64113 |

Each of the undersigned agrees that this PETITION may be filed in counterparts, without the presentation of other signed counterparts to those who have signed below.

STATE OF MISSOURI )

COUNTY OF )  
I, Ronald Bausby  
Circulator's printed name

being duly sworn, under oath state that the following named persons, to-wit:

Name (signature)	Date Signed	Registered Voting Address	Zip Code	Name (printed or typed)
<u>Thomas Mozer</u>	6/27/18	2527 Euclid Ave #108	64107	Thomas Mozer
<u>Kimberly Williams</u>	6/27/18	4224 Park Ave KCMO	64132	Kimberly Williams
<u>Remona Taylor</u>	6/27/18	3805 Highwood Dr KCMO	64109	Remona Taylor

signed the foregoing petition paper, and each of them signed his or her name thereto in my presence, I believe that each has stated his or her name and address correctly, has signed the petition only once, and that each signer is an elector of Kansas City, Missouri.

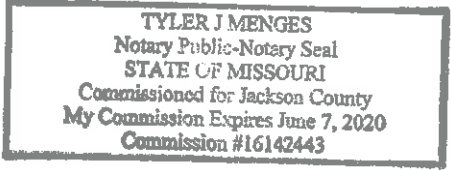
Ronald Bausby

Circulator's Signature (person obtaining signatures)

Subscribed and sworn to before me this 1<sup>st</sup> day of July, A.D. 2018

Tyler J Menges  
Signature of Notary

Notary Public (Seal)



QUESTION \_\_\_\_\_  
(Initiative Petition)  
(Pre-K Economic Development Sales Tax)

Shall the City of Kansas City impose a sales tax authorized by Section 67.1305 of the Revised Statutes of Missouri for a period of 10 years at a rate of 3/8% to be used for economic development purposes through funding Pre-K instruction for four and five years olds the year before they enter kindergarten, funding improvements to early childhood centers, and investing in the City's early childhood workforce?

**ENACTMENT OF SALES TAX.** That contingent upon the approval of the voters, Article VII, entitled "Sales Taxes", of Chapter 68 of the Code of Ordinances, entitled "Taxation", is amended by enacting a new Section 68-450, to read as follows:

**Sec. 68-450. Imposition of tax (Pre-K Economic Development Sales Tax 2018)**

(a) *Sales tax enacted.* Pursuant to the authority granted by and subject to the provisions of section 67.1305, RSMo., a tax for the benefit of the city is hereby imposed upon all sellers for the privilege of engaging in the business of selling tangible personal property or rendering taxable services at retail to the extent and in the manner provided in sections 144.010 - 144.525 RSMo., and the rules and regulations of the director of revenue issued pursuant thereto. The rate of the tax shall be 3/8 percent on the receipts from the sale at retail of all tangible personal property or taxable services at retail within the City, if such property and such services are subject to taxation by the state under the provisions of section 144.010 - 144.525 RSMo. The tax shall become effective April 1, 2019, for a period of 10 years and shall apply to all sales made after March 31, 2019, and shall be collected as provided in section 67.1305, RSMo.

(b) *Use of sales tax - geographic limitations.* The sales tax authorized pursuant to this section shall be used exclusively within the geographical boundaries of the City and, subject to the provision of Section 67.1305.14 RSMo., within a public school building of any school district wholly or partially located in the City.

(c) *Use of sales tax - permitted utilizations.* The sales tax authorized pursuant to this section shall be used for economic development purposes through funding Pre-K instruction for four and five years olds the year before they enter kindergarten , funding improvements to early childhood centers, and investing in the City's early childhood workforce.

(d) *Pre-K economic development tax board.* A five member economic development tax board shall be established with City representatives appointed by the Mayor and approved by the City Council pursuant to section 67.1305, RSMo. prior to the expenditure of any revenue received pursuant to this sales tax for the purpose of:

- (1) considering economic development plans, economic development projects, or designations of an economic development area;
- (2) holding public hearings and providing notice of any such hearings;
- (3) recommending to the City Council actions concerning the adoption of or amendment to economic development plans, economic development projects, or designations of an economic development area; and
- (4) performing other duties established by the City Council.

(e) *Exclusion of revenues.* When imposed within a special taxing district this economic development sales tax shall be excluded from the calculation of revenues available to such districts, and no revenues from this sales tax shall be used for the purposes of any such special taxing district unless recommended by the economic development tax board and approved by the governing body imposing the tax. A special taxing district includes, but is not limited to a tax increment financing district, neighborhood improvement district, or community improvement district.

It is unlawful for anyone to sign any petition with any name other than his or her own, or knowingly to sign his or her name more than once for the same measure for the same election, or to sign a petition when he or she knows he or she is not a registered voter, or to encourage another to do so. 07/18/18 PM01:11:47

PETITION FOR INITIATIVE TO ADOPT AN ORDINANCE CALLING AN ELECTION FOR THE PURPOSE OF ENACTING A  
THREE-EIGHT CENT PRE-KINDERGARTEN SALES TAX FOR 10 YEARS

To: Mayor and Council of Kansas City, Missouri and  
The Honorable Marilyn Sanders  
City Clerk of Kansas City, Missouri  
25<sup>th</sup> Floor, City Hall  
414 East 12<sup>th</sup> Street  
Kansas City, Missouri 64106

Phone: (816) 513-6401  
Fax: (816) 513-3353  
E-mail: Marilyn.Sanders@kcmo.org

THE UNDERSIGNED, being lawfully registered voters of the City of Kansas City, Missouri, respectfully request that the City Council adopt the ordinance attached to this petition to authorize the City of Kansas City to impose a sales tax authorized by Section 67.1305 of the Revised Statutes of Missouri for a period of 10 years at a rate of three-eighth cent for economic development purposes through funding Pre-Kindergarten instruction for four and five year olds the year before they enter kindergarten, funding improvements to early childhood centers, and for investing in the City's early childhood workforce. This matter shall be put to a vote of the registered voters of Kansas City, Missouri. A copy of the proposed ordinance is attached.

The following eight electors of the City, as the Committee of Petitioners, shall be officially regarded as filing the petition:

Leslie Fields _____ 514 East 44 <sup>th</sup> Street, #200, Kansas City, MO 64110	Dwon Littlejohn _____ 103 Jackson Ave, Kansas City, MO 64123
Seft Hunter _____ 4131 Virginia Avenue, Kansas City, MO 64110	George Lopcz _____ 3748 Washington, Kansas City, MO 64111
Alvin Brooks _____ 3717 Southern Hills Drive, Kansas City MO 64110	Ed Ford _____ 700 NE 93rd Street, Kansas City, MO 64115
Maria Chaurand _____ 1741 Holly Street, Kansas City, MO 64108	Mary Spence _____ 626 Huntington Road, Kansas City, MO 64113

Each of the undersigned agrees that this PETITION may be filed in counterparts, without the presentation of other signed counterparts to those who have signed below.

STATE OF MISSOURI )

COUNTY OF )

I, Ronald Bausby being duly sworn, under oath state that the following named persons, to-wit:  
Circulator's printed name

Name (signature)	Date Signed	Registered Voting Address	Zip Code	Name (printed or typed)
<i>[Signature]</i>	7/1/18	2008 NW Camelot	64115	Chelsey Libeer
<i>[Signature]</i>	7/2/18	1000 PASEO BLVD, APT 404 KANSAS CITY, MO, 64108	64108	Michael & Lisa
Carrie Davis	7/2/18	2704 <del>Blunt</del> <sup>Blunt</sup> St K.C. MO 64128	64128	Carrie Davis
Tom Wilson	7/2/18	918 E 9th St KCMO	64109	Tom Wilson
5				
6				
7				
8				
9				
10				

signed the foregoing petition paper, and each of them signed his or her name thereto in my presence, I believe that each has stated his or her name and address correctly, has signed the petition only once, and that each signer is an elector of Kansas City, Missouri.

Ronald Bausby

Subscribed and sworn to before me this 16<sup>th</sup> day of July, A.D. 2018

Circulator's Signature (person obtaining signatures)

*[Signature]*  
\_\_\_\_\_  
Signature of Notary

Notary Public (Seal)

TYLER J MENGES  
Notary Public-Notary Seal  
STATE OF MISSOURI  
Commissioned for Jackson County  
My Commission Expires June 7, 2020  
Commission #16142443

9

QUESTION \_\_\_\_\_  
(Initiative Petition)  
(Pre-K Economic Development Sales Tax)

Shall the City of Kansas City impose a sales tax authorized by Section 67.1305 of the Revised Statutes of Missouri for a period of 10 years at a rate of 3/8% to be used for economic development purposes through funding Pre-K instruction for four and five years olds the year before they enter kindergarten, funding improvements to early childhood centers, and investing in the City's early childhood workforce?

**ENACTMENT OF SALES TAX.** That contingent upon the approval of the voters, Article VII, entitled "Sales Taxes", of Chapter 68 of the Code of Ordinances, entitled "Taxation", is amended by enacting a new Section 68-450, to read as follows:

**Sec. 68-450. Imposition of tax (Pre-K Economic Development Sales Tax 2018)**

(a) *Sales tax enacted.* Pursuant to the authority granted by and subject to the provisions of section 67.1305, RSMo., a tax for the benefit of the city is hereby imposed upon all sellers for the privilege of engaging in the business of selling tangible personal property or rendering taxable services at retail to the extent and in the manner provided in sections 144.010 - 144.525 RSMo., and the rules and regulations of the director of revenue issued pursuant thereto. The rate of the tax shall be 3/8 percent on the receipts from the sale at retail of all tangible personal property or taxable services at retail within the City, if such property and such services are subject to taxation by the state under the provisions of section 144.010 - 144.525 RSMo. The tax shall become effective April 1, 2019, for a period of 10 years and shall apply to all sales made after March 31, 2019, and shall be collected as provided in section 67.1305, RSMo.

(b) *Use of sales tax - geographic limitations.* The sales tax authorized pursuant to this section shall be used exclusively within the geographical boundaries of the City and, subject to the provision of Section 67.1305.14 RSMo., within a public school building of any school district wholly or partially located in the City.

(c) *Use of sales tax - permitted utilizations.* The sales tax authorized pursuant to this section shall be used for economic development purposes through funding Pre-K instruction for four and five years olds the year before they enter kindergarten , funding improvements to early childhood centers, and investing in the City's early childhood workforce.

(d) *Pre-K economic development tax board.* A five member economic development tax board shall be established with City representatives appointed by the Mayor and approved by the City Council pursuant to section 67.1305, RSMo. prior to the expenditure of any revenue received pursuant to this sales tax for the purpose of:

- (1) considering economic development plans, economic development projects, or designations of an economic development area;
- (2) holding public hearings and providing notice of any such hearings;
- (3) recommending to the City Council actions concerning the adoption of or amendment to economic development plans, economic development projects, or designations of an economic development area; and
- (4) performing other duties established by the City Council.

(e) *Exclusion of revenues.* When imposed within a special taxing district this economic development sales tax shall be excluded from the calculation of revenues available to such districts, and no revenues from this sales tax shall be used for the purposes of any such special taxing district unless recommended by the economic development tax board and approved by the governing body imposing the tax. A special taxing district includes, but is not limited to a tax increment financing district, neighborhood improvement district, or community improvement district.



It is unlawful for anyone to sign any petition with any name other than his or her own, or knowingly to sign his or her name more than once for the same measure for the same election, or to sign a petition when he or she knows he or she is not a registered voter, or to encourage another to do so.

07/18/18 07:18:30 PM 01:11:51

PETITION FOR INITIATIVE TO ADOPT AN ORDINANCE CALLING AN ELECTION FOR THE PURPOSE OF ENACTING A  
THREE-EIGHT CENT PRE-KINDERGARTEN SALES TAX FOR 10 YEARS

To: Mayor and Council of Kansas City, Missouri and  
The Honorable Marilyn Sanders  
City Clerk of Kansas City, Missouri  
25<sup>th</sup> Floor, City Hall  
414 East 12<sup>th</sup> Street  
Kansas City, Missouri 64106

Phone: (816) 513-6401  
Fax: (816) 513-3353  
E-mail: Marilyn.Sanders@kcmo.org

THE UNDERSIGNED, being lawfully registered voters of the City of Kansas City, Missouri, respectfully request that the City Council adopt the ordinance attached to this petition to authorize the City of Kansas City to impose a sales tax authorized by Section 67.1305 of the Revised Statutes of Missouri for a period of 10 years at a rate of three-eight cent for economic development purposes through funding Pre-Kindergarten instruction for four and five year olds the year before they enter kindergarten, funding improvements to early childhood centers, and for investing in the City's early childhood workforce. This matter shall be put to a vote of the registered voters of Kansas City, Missouri. A copy of the proposed ordinance is attached.

The following eight electors of the City, as the Committee of Petitioners, shall be officially regarded as filing the petition:

Leslie Fields \_\_\_\_\_ 514 East 44<sup>th</sup> Street, #200, Kansas City, MO 64110  
Seft Hunter \_\_\_\_\_ 4131 Virginia Avenue, Kansas City, MO 64110  
Alvin Brooks \_\_\_\_\_ 3717 Southern Hills Drive, Kansas City MO 64110  
Maria Chaurand \_\_\_\_\_ 1741 Holly Street, Kansas City, MO 64108

Dwon Littlejohn \_\_\_\_\_ 103 Jackson Ave, Kansas City, MO 64123  
George Lopez \_\_\_\_\_ 3748 Washington, Kansas City, MO 64111  
Ed Ford \_\_\_\_\_ 700 NE 93rd Street, Kansas City, MO 64115  
Mary Spence \_\_\_\_\_ 626 Huntington Road, Kansas City, MO 64113

Each of the undersigned agrees that this PETITION may be filed in counterparts, without the presentation of other signed counterparts to those who have signed below.

STATE OF MISSOURI )

COUNTY OF )

I, Ronald Bausky being duly sworn, under oath state that the following named persons, to-wit:

Circulator's printed name

Name (signature)	Date Signed	Registered Voting Address	Zip Code	Name (printed or typed)
<u>Robert L Davis</u>	<u>6-29-18</u>	<u>5224 Brooklyn</u>	<u>64130</u>	<u>Robert L Davis</u>
<u>Craig and Reed</u>	<u>6-24-18</u>	<u>5225 Maatze</u>	<u>64130</u>	<u>Craig and Reed</u>
<u>Michael Everett</u>	<u>6-29-18</u>	<u>5536 Brooklyn</u>	<u>64130</u>	<u>Michael Everett</u>
<u>Britney Redmond</u>	<u>6/28/18</u>	<u>4010 Agnes</u>	<u>64130</u>	<u>Britney Redmond</u>
<u>Ashley Sutherland</u>	<u>6-29-18</u>	<u>2502 Harrison St</u>	<u>64108</u>	<u>Ashley Sutherland</u>
<u>Steven Scott</u>	<u>6-30-18</u>	<u>5142 Troost</u>	<u>64131</u>	<u>Steven Scott</u>
<u>Lawanna Duke</u>	<u>6-28-18</u>	<u>3939 N 13<sup>th</sup> St K.C.</u>	<u>64114</u>	<u>Lawanna Duke</u>
<u>Edward Vanable</u>	<u>7/1/18</u>	<u>3946 Laurel Ave</u>	<u>64109</u>	<u>Edward Vanable</u>
<u>Prosenia Fleming</u>	<u>7/1/18</u>	<u>5301 Pecos</u>	<u>64110</u>	<u>Prosenia Fleming</u>
<u>Tami Taylor</u>	<u>7/1/18</u>	<u>5605 E 39<sup>th</sup> Len</u>	<u>64130</u>	<u>Tami Taylor</u>

signed the foregoing petition paper, and each of them signed his or her name thereto in my presence, I believe that each has stated his or her name and address correctly, has signed the petition only once, and that each signer is an elector of Kansas City, Missouri.

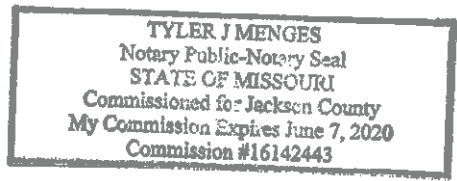
Ronald Bausky

Subscribed and sworn to before me this 16<sup>th</sup> day of July, A.D. 2018

Circulator's Signature (person obtaining signatures)

[Signature]  
Signature of Notary

Notary Public (Seal)



QUESTION \_\_\_\_\_  
(Initiative Petition)  
(Pre-K Economic Development Sales Tax)

Shall the City of Kansas City impose a sales tax authorized by Section 67.1305 of the Revised Statutes of Missouri for a period of 10 years at a rate of 3/8% to be used for economic development purposes through funding Pre-K instruction for four and five years olds the year before they enter kindergarten, funding improvements to early childhood centers, and investing in the City's early childhood workforce?

**ENACTMENT OF SALES TAX.** That contingent upon the approval of the voters, Article VII, entitled "Sales Taxes", of Chapter 68 of the Code of Ordinances, entitled "Taxation", is amended by enacting a new Section 68-450, to read as follows:

**Sec. 68-450. Imposition of tax (Pre-K Economic Development Sales Tax 2018)**

(a) *Sales tax enacted.* Pursuant to the authority granted by and subject to the provisions of section 67.1305, RSMo., a tax for the benefit of the city is hereby imposed upon all sellers for the privilege of engaging in the business of selling tangible personal property or rendering taxable services at retail to the extent and in the manner provided in sections 144.010 - 144.525 RSMo., and the rules and regulations of the director of revenue issued pursuant thereto. The rate of the tax shall be 3/8 percent on the receipts from the sale at retail of all tangible personal property or taxable services at retail within the City, if such property and such services are subject to taxation by the state under the provisions of section 144.010 - 144.525 RSMo. The tax shall become effective April 1, 2019, for a period of 10 years and shall apply to all sales made after March 31, 2019, and shall be collected as provided in section 67.1305, RSMo.

(b) *Use of sales tax - geographic limitations.* The sales tax authorized pursuant to this section shall be used exclusively within the geographical boundaries of the City and, subject to the provision of Section 67.1305.14 RSMo., within a public school building of any school district wholly or partially located in the City.

(c) *Use of sales tax - permitted utilizations.* The sales tax authorized pursuant to this section shall be used for economic development purposes through funding Pre-K instruction for four and five years olds the year before they enter kindergarten, funding improvements to early childhood centers, and investing in the City's early childhood workforce.

(d) *Pre-K economic development tax board.* A five member economic development tax board shall be established with City representatives appointed by the Mayor and approved by the City Council pursuant to section 67.1305, RSMo. prior to the expenditure of any revenue received pursuant to this sales tax for the purpose of:

- (1) considering economic development plans, economic development projects, or designations of an economic development area;
- (2) holding public hearings and providing notice of any such hearings;
- (3) recommending to the City Council actions concerning the adoption of or amendment to economic development plans, economic development projects, or designations of an economic development area; and
- (4) performing other duties established by the City Council.

(e) *Exclusion of revenues.* When imposed within a special taxing district this economic development sales tax shall be excluded from the calculation of revenues available to such districts, and no revenues from this sales tax shall be used for the purposes of any such special taxing district unless recommended by the economic development tax board and approved by the governing body imposing the tax. A special taxing district includes, but is not limited to a tax increment financing district, neighborhood improvement district, or community improvement district.

It is unlawful for anyone to sign any petition with any name other than his or her own, or knowingly to sign his or her name more than once for the same measure for the same election, or to sign a petition when he or she knows he or she is not a registered voter, or to encourage another to do so.

0913 07/18/18 PH011157

**PETITION FOR INITIATIVE TO ADOPT AN ORDINANCE CALLING AN ELECTION FOR THE PURPOSE OF ENACTING A  
THREE-EIGHT CENT PRE-KINDERGARTEN SALES TAX FOR 10 YEARS**

To: Mayor and Council of Kansas City, Missouri and  
The Honorable Marilyn Sanders  
City Clerk of Kansas City, Missouri  
25<sup>th</sup> Floor, City Hall  
414 East 12<sup>th</sup> Street  
Kansas City, Missouri 64106

Phone: (816) 513-6401  
Fax: (816) 513-3353  
E-mail: Marilyn.Sanders@kcmo.org

THE UNDERSIGNED, being lawfully registered voters of the City of Kansas City, Missouri, respectfully request that the City Council adopt the ordinance attached to this petition to authorize the City of Kansas City to impose a sales tax authorized by Section 67.1305 of the Revised Statutes of Missouri for a period of 10 years at a rate of three-eighth cent for economic development purposes through funding Pre-Kindergarten instruction for four and five year olds the year before they enter kindergarten, funding improvements to early childhood centers, and for investing in the City's early childhood workforce. This matter shall be put to a vote of the registered voters of Kansas City, Missouri. A copy of the proposed ordinance is attached.

The following eight electors of the City, as the Committee of Petitioners, shall be officially regarded as filing the petition:

Leslie Fields	514 East 44 <sup>th</sup> Street, #200, Kansas City, MO 64110	Dwon Littlejohn	103 Jackson Ave, Kansas City, MO 64123
Seft Hunter	4131 Virginia Avenue, Kansas City, MO 64110	George Lopez	3748 Washington, Kansas City, MO 64111
Alvin Brooks	3717 Southern Hills Drive, Kansas City MO 64110	Ed Ford	700 NE 93rd Street, Kansas City, MO 64115
Maria Chaurand	1741 Holly Street, Kansas City, MO 64108	Mary Spence	626 Huntington Road, Kansas City, MO 64113

Each of the undersigned agrees that this PETITION may be filed in counterparts, without the presentation of other signed counterparts to those who have signed below.

STATE OF MISSOURI )

COUNTY OF )

I, Ronald Bausby being duly sworn, under oath state that the following named persons, to-wit:

Circulator's printed name

Name (signature)	Date Signed	Registered Voting Address	Zip Code	Name (printed or typed)
	6/29/18	5452 Wabash Ave	64130	Candace Dawson
	6/29/18	2118 E 68 <sup>th</sup> Merc	64132	LaTonya Allen
	6/29/18	7321 Wabash Ave	64132	Karla Curren
	6/29/18	5318 Cypress Ave	64128	LISA Jefferson
	6/30/18	4038 Lawn Ave	64130	Suzanne Gle
	7/1/18	918 E 94 <sup>th</sup> St	64130	Randy Zink
	7/1/18	5301 Pecos	64110	Elizabeth A. Henning
	7/1/18	9825 Troost #59	64131	Jim Hughes
	7/1/18	9817 E 67 <sup>th</sup> Raytown	64133	Dawn Carrick

signed the foregoing petition paper, and each of them signed his or her name thereto in my presence, I believe that each has stated his or her name and address correctly, has signed the petition only once, and that each signer is an elector of Kansas City, Missouri.

Ronald Bausby

Subscribed and sworn to before me this 16<sup>th</sup> day of July, A.D. 2018

Circulator's Signature (person obtaining signatures)

Signature of Notary

Notary Public (Seal)

**TYLER J MENGES**  
Notary Public-Notary Seal  
STATE OF MISSOURI  
Commissioned for Jackson County  
My Commission Expires June 7, 2020  
Commission #16142443

QUESTION \_\_\_\_\_  
(Initiative Petition)  
(Pre-K Economic Development Sales Tax)

Shall the City of Kansas City impose a sales tax authorized by Section 67.1305 of the Revised Statutes of Missouri for a period of 10 years at a rate of 3/8% to be used for economic development purposes through funding Pre-K instruction for four and five years olds the year before they enter kindergarten, funding improvements to early childhood centers, and investing in the City's early childhood workforce?

**ENACTMENT OF SALES TAX.** That contingent upon the approval of the voters, Article VII, entitled "Sales Taxes", of Chapter 68 of the Code of Ordinances, entitled "Taxation", is amended by enacting a new Section 68-450, to read as follows:

**Sec. 68-450. Imposition of tax (Pre-K Economic Development Sales Tax 2018)**

(a) *Sales tax enacted.* Pursuant to the authority granted by and subject to the provisions of section 67.1305, RSMo., a tax for the benefit of the city is hereby imposed upon all sellers for the privilege of engaging in the business of selling tangible personal property or rendering taxable services at retail to the extent and in the manner provided in sections 144.010 - 144.525 RSMo., and the rules and regulations of the director of revenue issued pursuant thereto. The rate of the tax shall be 3/8 percent on the receipts from the sale at retail of all tangible personal property or taxable services at retail within the City, if such property and such services are subject to taxation by the state under the provisions of section 144.010 - 144.525 RSMo. The tax shall become effective April 1, 2019, for a period of 10 years and shall apply to all sales made after March 31, 2019, and shall be collected as provided in section 67.1305, RSMo.

(b) *Use of sales tax - geographic limitations.* The sales tax authorized pursuant to this section shall be used exclusively within the geographical boundaries of the City and, subject to the provision of Section 67.1305.14 RSMo., within a public school building of any school district wholly or partially located in the City.

(c) *Use of sales tax - permitted utilizations.* The sales tax authorized pursuant to this section shall be used for economic development purposes through funding Pre-K instruction for four and five years olds the year before they enter kindergarten, funding improvements to early childhood centers, and investing in the City's early childhood workforce.

(d) *Pre-K economic development tax board.* A five member economic development tax board shall be established with City representatives appointed by the Mayor and approved by the City Council pursuant to section 67.1305, RSMo. prior to the expenditure of any revenue received pursuant to this sales tax for the purpose of:

- (1) considering economic development plans, economic development projects, or designations of an economic development area;
- (2) holding public hearings and providing notice of any such hearings;
- (3) recommending to the City Council actions concerning the adoption of or amendment to economic development plans, economic development projects, or designations of an economic development area; and
- (4) performing other duties established by the City Council.

(e) *Exclusion of revenues.* When imposed within a special taxing district this economic development sales tax shall be excluded from the calculation of revenues available to such districts, and no revenues from this sales tax shall be used for the purposes of any such special taxing district unless recommended by the economic development tax board and approved by the governing body imposing the tax. A special taxing district includes, but is not limited to a tax increment financing district, neighborhood improvement district, or community improvement district.



It is unlawful for anyone to sign any petition with any name other than his or her own, or knowingly to sign his or her name more than once for the same measure for the same election, or to sign a petition when he or she knows he or she is not a registered voter, or to encourage another to do so.

**PETITION FOR INITIATIVE TO ADOPT AN ORDINANCE CALLING AN ELECTION FOR THE PURPOSE OF ENACTING A  
THREE-EIGHT CENT PRE-KINDERGARTEN SALES TAX FOR 10 YEARS**

To: Mayor and Council of Kansas City, Missouri and  
The Honorable Marilyn Sanders  
City Clerk of Kansas City, Missouri  
25<sup>th</sup> Floor, City Hall  
414 East 12<sup>th</sup> Street  
Kansas City, Missouri 64106

Phone: (816) 513-6401  
Fax: (816) 513-3353  
E-mail: Marilyn.Sanders@kcmo.org

THE UNDERSIGNED, being lawfully registered voters of the City of Kansas City, Missouri, respectfully request that the City Council adopt the ordinance attached to this petition to authorize the City of Kansas City to impose a sales tax authorized by Section 67.1305 of the Revised Statutes of Missouri for a period of 10 years at a rate of three-eight cent for economic development purposes through funding Pre-Kindergarten instruction for four and five year olds the year before they enter kindergarten, funding improvements to early childhood centers, and for investing in the City's early childhood workforce. This matter shall be put to a vote of the registered voters of Kansas City, Missouri. A copy of the proposed ordinance is attached.

The following eight electors of the City, as the Committee of Petitioners, shall be officially regarded as filing the petition:

Leslie Fields _____ 514 East 44 <sup>th</sup> Street, #200, Kansas City, MO 64110	Dwon Littlejohn _____ 103 Jackson Ave, Kansas City, MO 64123
Seft Hunter _____ 4131 Virginia Avenue, Kansas City, MO 64110	George Lopez _____ 3748 Washington, Kansas City, MO 64111
Alvin Brooks _____ 3717 Southern Hills Drive, Kansas City MO 64110	Ed Ford _____ 700 NE 93rd Street, Kansas City, MO 64115
Maria Chaurand _____ 1741 Holly Street, Kansas City, MO 64108	Mary Spence _____ 626 Huntington Road, Kansas City, MO 64113

Each of the undersigned agrees that this PETITION may be filed in counterparts, without the presentation of other signed counterparts to those who have signed below.

STATE OF MISSOURI )

COUNTY OF )

I, Ronald Baustky being duly sworn, under oath state that the following named persons, to-wit:  
Circulator's printed name

Name (signature)	Date Signed	Registered Voting Address	Zip Code	Name (printed or typed)
	6/25/18	3439 Bolton Way KCMO	64128	Evelyn Ebery
	6/25	370 NE Broadway KCMO	64108	Mercedes Smith
	6/25/18	4127 E 49th St KCMO	64130	Jay Mortisg
	6/25/18	4125 Wayne	64131	Tyler Graham
	6/25/18	3010 Jarboe KCMO	64108	ALFONSO BUBBIC
	6-25-18	3819 Holmes KCMO	64110	John Raux
	6-25-18	5700 McGee KCMO	64119	Laura Brooks
8				
9				
10				

signed the foregoing petition paper, and each of them signed his or her name thereto in my presence, I believe that each has stated his or her name and address correctly, has signed the petition only once, and that each signer is an elector of Kansas City, Missouri.

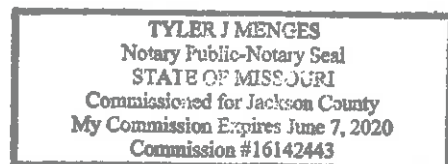
Ronald Baustky

Circulator's Signature (person obtaining signatures)

Subscribed and sworn to before me this 16<sup>th</sup> day of July, A.D. 2018

Signature of Notary

Notary Public (Seal)



QUESTION \_\_\_\_\_  
(Initiative Petition)  
(Pre-K Economic Development Sales Tax)

Shall the City of Kansas City impose a sales tax authorized by Section 67.1305 of the Revised Statutes of Missouri for a period of 10 years at a rate of 3/8% to be used for economic development purposes through funding Pre-K instruction for four and five years olds the year before they enter kindergarten, funding improvements to early childhood centers, and investing in the City's early childhood workforce?

**ENACTMENT OF SALES TAX.** That contingent upon the approval of the voters, Article VII, entitled "Sales Taxes", of Chapter 68 of the Code of Ordinances, entitled "Taxation", is amended by enacting a new Section 68-450, to read as follows:

**Sec. 68-450. Imposition of tax (Pre-K Economic Development Sales Tax 2018)**

(a) *Sales tax enacted.* Pursuant to the authority granted by and subject to the provisions of section 67.1305, RSMo., a tax for the benefit of the city is hereby imposed upon all sellers for the privilege of engaging in the business of selling tangible personal property or rendering taxable services at retail to the extent and in the manner provided in sections 144.010 - 144.525 RSMo., and the rules and regulations of the director of revenue issued pursuant thereto. The rate of the tax shall be 3/8 percent on the receipts from the sale at retail of all tangible personal property or taxable services at retail within the City, if such property and such services are subject to taxation by the state under the provisions of section 144.010 - 144.525 RSMo. The tax shall become effective April 1, 2019, for a period of 10 years and shall apply to all sales made after March 31, 2019, and shall be collected as provided in section 67.1305, RSMo.

(b) *Use of sales tax - geographic limitations.* The sales tax authorized pursuant to this section shall be used exclusively within the geographical boundaries of the City and, subject to the provision of Section 67.1305.14 RSMo., within a public school building of any school district wholly or partially located in the City.

(c) *Use of sales tax - permitted utilizations.* The sales tax authorized pursuant to this section shall be used for economic development purposes through funding Pre-K instruction for four and five years olds the year before they enter kindergarten, funding improvements to early childhood centers, and investing in the City's early childhood workforce.

(d) *Pre-K economic development tax board.* A five member economic development tax board shall be established with City representatives appointed by the Mayor and approved by the City Council pursuant to section 67.1305, RSMo. prior to the expenditure of any revenue received pursuant to this sales tax for the purpose of:

- (1) considering economic development plans, economic development projects, or designations of an economic development area;
- (2) holding public hearings and providing notice of any such hearings;
- (3) recommending to the City Council actions concerning the adoption of or amendment to economic development plans, economic development projects, or designations of an economic development area; and
- (4) performing other duties established by the City Council.

(e) *Exclusion of revenues.* When imposed within a special taxing district this economic development sales tax shall be excluded from the calculation of revenues available to such districts, and no revenues from this sales tax shall be used for the purposes of any such special taxing district unless recommended by the economic development tax board and approved by the governing body imposing the tax. A special taxing district includes, but is not limited to a tax increment financing district, neighborhood improvement district, or community improvement district.

It is unlawful for anyone to sign any petition with any name other than his or her own, or knowingly to sign his or her name more than once for the same measure for the same election, or to sign a petition when he or she knows he or she is not a registered voter, or to encourage another to do so. 0055 07/18/18 PM 01:20:06

PETITION FOR INITIATIVE TO ADOPT AN ORDINANCE CALLING AN ELECTION FOR THE PURPOSE OF ENACTING A  
THREE-EIGHT CENT PRE-KINDERGARTEN SALES TAX FOR 10 YEARS

To: Mayor and Council of Kansas City, Missouri and  
The Honorable Marilyn Sanders  
City Clerk of Kansas City, Missouri  
25<sup>th</sup> Floor, City Hall  
414 East 12<sup>th</sup> Street  
Kansas City, Missouri 64106

Phone: (816) 513-6401  
Fax: (816) 513-3353  
E-mail: Marilyn.Sanders@kcmo.org

THE UNDERSIGNED, being lawfully registered voters of the City of Kansas City, Missouri, respectfully request that the City Council adopt the ordinance attached to this petition to authorize the City of Kansas City to impose a sales tax authorized by Section 67.1305 of the Revised Statutes of Missouri for a period of 10 years at a rate of three-eighth cent for economic development purposes through funding Pre-Kindergarten instruction for four and five year olds the year before they enter kindergarten, funding improvements to early childhood centers, and for investing in the City's early childhood workforce. This matter shall be put to a vote of the registered voters of Kansas City, Missouri. A copy of the proposed ordinance is attached.

The following eight electors of the City, as the Committee of Petitioners, shall be officially regarded as filing the petition:

Leslie Fields \_\_\_\_\_ 514 East 44<sup>th</sup> Street, #200, Kansas City, MO 64110  
Seft Hunter \_\_\_\_\_ 4131 Virginia Avenue, Kansas City, MO 64110  
Alvin Brooks \_\_\_\_\_ 3717 Southern Hills Drive, Kansas City MO 64110  
Maria Chaurand \_\_\_\_\_ 1741 Holly Street, Kansas City, MO 64108

Dwon Littlejohn \_\_\_\_\_ 103 Jackson Ave, Kansas City, MO 64123  
George Lopez \_\_\_\_\_ 3748 Washington, Kansas City, MO 64111  
Ed Ford \_\_\_\_\_ 700 NE 93rd Street, Kansas City, MO 64115  
Mary Spence \_\_\_\_\_ 626 Huntington Road, Kansas City, MO 64113

Each of the undersigned agrees that this PETITION may be filed in counterparts, without the presentation of other signed counterparts to those who have signed below.

STATE OF MISSOURI )

COUNTY OF )

Ronald Bausby being duly sworn, under oath state that the following named persons, to-wit:

Name (signature)	Date Signed	Registered Voting Address	Zip Code	Name (printed or typed)
<u>Rhonda Dyer</u>	7-2-18	6500 RS AVE LOT 109	64111	Rhonda Dyer
<u>Shalynise Walker</u>	7-2-18	3505 Roberts st	64124	Shalynise Walker
<u>Fericka Smith</u>	7-2-18	1416 GIBBARD RD	64137	Fericka Smith
<u>John Garcellano</u>	7-2-18	4400 SAINT JOHN AVE	64123	JOHN GARCELLANO
<u>Patricia Hall</u>	7-2-18	1506 Ella Fitzgerald	64106	PAT HALL
<u>Cassie Asher</u>	7-2-18	835 W 39 <sup>th</sup> Ter	64111	Cassie Asher
<u>Terrel Mitchem</u>	7-3-18	7215 Willow Av.	64133	Terrel Mitchem
<u>Charica Harris</u>	7-3-18	4933 2527 Kensington South Denver	64124	Charica Harris
<u>Brenda Walker</u>	7-3-18	4515 Lister	64120	Brenda Walker
<u>Lars Bledman</u>	7-3-18	1414 S. Bongora	64128	LARS Bledman

signed the foregoing petition paper, and each of them signed his or her name thereto in my presence, I believe that each has stated his or her name and address correctly, has signed the petition only once, and that each signer is an elector of Kansas City, Missouri.

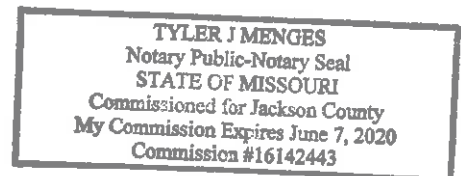
Ronald Bausby

Subscribed and sworn to before me this 16<sup>th</sup> day of July, A.D. 2018

Circulator's Signature (person obtaining signatures)

[Signature]  
Signature of Notary

Notary Public (Seal)



QUESTION \_\_\_\_\_  
(Initiative Petition)  
(Pre-K Economic Development Sales Tax)

Shall the City of Kansas City impose a sales tax authorized by Section 67.1305 of the Revised Statutes of Missouri for a period of 10 years at a rate of 3/8% to be used for economic development purposes through funding Pre-K instruction for four and five years olds the year before they enter kindergarten, funding improvements to early childhood centers, and investing in the City's early childhood workforce?

**ENACTMENT OF SALES TAX.** That contingent upon the approval of the voters, Article VII, entitled "Sales Taxes", of Chapter 68 of the Code of Ordinances, entitled "Taxation", is amended by enacting a new Section 68-450, to read as follows:

**Sec. 68-450. Imposition of tax (Pre-K Economic Development Sales Tax 2018)**

(a) *Sales tax enacted.* Pursuant to the authority granted by and subject to the provisions of section 67.1305, RSMo., a tax for the benefit of the city is hereby imposed upon all sellers for the privilege of engaging in the business of selling tangible personal property or rendering taxable services at retail to the extent and in the manner provided in sections 144.010 - 144.525 RSMo., and the rules and regulations of the director of revenue issued pursuant thereto. The rate of the tax shall be  $\frac{3}{8}$  percent on the receipts from the sale at retail of all tangible personal property or taxable services at retail within the City, if such property and such services are subject to taxation by the state under the provisions of section 144.010 - 144.525 RSMo. The tax shall become effective April 1, 2019, for a period of 10 years and shall apply to all sales made after March 31, 2019, and shall be collected as provided in section 67.1305, RSMo.

(b) *Use of sales tax - geographic limitations.* The sales tax authorized pursuant to this section shall be used exclusively within the geographical boundaries of the City and, subject to the provision of Section 67.1305.14 RSMo., within a public school building of any school district wholly or partially located in the City.

(c) *Use of sales tax - permitted utilizations.* The sales tax authorized pursuant to this section shall be used for economic development purposes through funding Pre-K instruction for four and five years olds the year before they enter kindergarten, funding improvements to early childhood centers, and investing in the City's early childhood workforce.

(d) *Pre-K economic development tax board.* A five member economic development tax board shall be established with City representatives appointed by the Mayor and approved by the City Council pursuant to section 67.1305, RSMo. prior to the expenditure of any revenue received pursuant to this sales tax for the purpose of:

- (1) considering economic development plans, economic development projects, or designations of an economic development area;
- (2) holding public hearings and providing notice of any such hearings;
- (3) recommending to the City Council actions concerning the adoption of or amendment to economic development plans, economic development projects, or designations of an economic development area; and
- (4) performing other duties established by the City Council.

(e) *Exclusion of revenues.* When imposed within a special taxing district this economic development sales tax shall be excluded from the calculation of revenues available to such districts, and no revenues from this sales tax shall be used for the purposes of any such special taxing district unless recommended by the economic development tax board and approved by the governing body imposing the tax. A special taxing district includes, but is not limited to a tax increment financing district, neighborhood improvement district, or community improvement district.



It is unlawful for anyone to sign any petition with any name other than his or her own, or knowingly to sign his or her name more than once for the same measure for the same election, or to sign a petition when he or she knows he or she is not a registered voter, or to encourage another to do so.

07/18/18 10:12:10

**PETITION FOR INITIATIVE TO ADOPT AN ORDINANCE CALLING AN ELECTION FOR THE PURPOSE OF ENACTING A  
THREE-EIGHT CENT PRE-KINDERGARTEN SALES TAX FOR 10 YEARS**

To: Mayor and Council of Kansas City, Missouri and  
The Honorable Marilyn Sanders  
City Clerk of Kansas City, Missouri  
25th Floor, City Hall  
414 East 12th Street  
Kansas City, Missouri 64106

Phone: (816) 513-6401  
Fax: (816) 513-3353  
E-mail: Marilyn.Sanders@kcmo.org

THE UNDERSIGNED, being lawfully registered voters of the City of Kansas City, Missouri, respectfully request that the City Council adopt the ordinance attached to this petition to authorize the City of Kansas City to impose a sales tax authorized by Section 67.1305 of the Revised Statutes of Missouri for a period of 10 years at a rate of three-eighth cent for economic development purposes through funding Pre-Kindergarten instruction for four and five year olds the year before they enter kindergarten, funding improvements to early childhood centers, and for investing in the City's early childhood workforce. This matter shall be put to a vote of the registered voters of Kansas City, Missouri. A copy of the proposed ordinance is attached.

The following eight electors of the City, as the Committee of Petitioners, shall be officially regarded as filing the petition:

- |                |   |                 |  |
|----------------|---|-----------------|--|
| Leslie Fields  | 514 East 44th Street, #200, Kansas City, MO 64110 | Dwon Littlejohn | 103 Jackson Ave, Kansas City, MO 64123     |
| Seft Hunter    | 4131 Virginia Avenue, Kansas City, MO 64110       | George Lopez    | 3748 Washington, Kansas City, MO 64111     |
| Alvin Brooks   | 3717 Southern Hills Drive, Kansas City MO 64110   | Ed Ford         | 700 NE 93rd Street, Kansas City, MO 64115  |
| Maria Chaurand | 1741 Holly Street, Kansas City, MO 64108          | Mary Spence     | 626 Huntington Road, Kansas City, MO 64113 |

Each of the undersigned agrees that this PETITION may be filed in counterparts, without the presentation of other signed counterparts to those who have signed below.

STATE OF MISSOURI )

COUNTY OF )

I, Ronald Bausby being duly sworn, under oath state that the following named persons, to-wit:

Name (signature)	Date Signed	Registered Voting Address	Zip Code	Name (printed or typed)
<u>Lela Conley</u>	<u>7/3/18</u>	<u>1421 E 19th St KCMO 64106</u>	<u>64106</u>	<u>Lela Conley</u>
<u>Christen Escumilla</u>	<u>7/3/18</u>	<u>1926 W 18th St</u>	<u>64111</u>	<u>Christen Escumilla</u>
<u>Brenda Thomas</u>	<u>7/3/18</u>	<u>2149 E 16th Ave</u>	<u>64127</u>	<u>Brenda Thomas</u>
<u>Kisha Flowers</u>	<u>7/3/18</u>	<u>2006 W 16th St</u>	<u>64121</u>	<u>Kisha Flowers</u>
5				
6				
7				
8				
9				
10				

signed the foregoing petition paper, and each of them signed his or her name thereto in my presence, I believe that each has stated his or her name and address correctly, has signed the petition only once, and that each signer is an elector of Kansas City, Missouri.

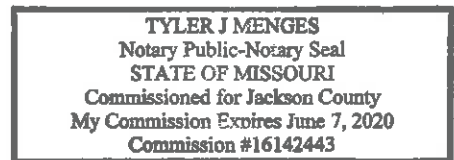
Ronald Bausby

Subscribed and sworn to before me this 16th day of July, A.D. 2018

Circulator's Signature (person obtaining signatures)

[Signature]  
Signature of Notary

Notary Public (Seal)



QUESTION \_\_\_\_\_  
(Initiative Petition)  
(Pre-K Economic Development Sales Tax)

Shall the City of Kansas City impose a sales tax authorized by Section 67.1305 of the Revised Statutes of Missouri for a period of 10 years at a rate of 3/8% to be used for economic development purposes through funding Pre-K instruction for four and five years olds the year before they enter kindergarten, funding improvements to early childhood centers, and investing in the City's early childhood workforce?

**ENACTMENT OF SALES TAX.** That contingent upon the approval of the voters, Article VII, entitled "Sales Taxes", of Chapter 68 of the Code of Ordinances, entitled "Taxation", is amended by enacting a new Section 68-450, to read as follows:

**Sec. 68-450. Imposition of tax (Pre-K Economic Development Sales Tax 2018)**

(a) *Sales tax enacted.* Pursuant to the authority granted by and subject to the provisions of section 67.1305, RSMo., a tax for the benefit of the city is hereby imposed upon all sellers for the privilege of engaging in the business of selling tangible personal property or rendering taxable services at retail to the extent and in the manner provided in sections 144.010 - 144.525 RSMo., and the rules and regulations of the director of revenue issued pursuant thereto. The rate of the tax shall be 3/8 percent on the receipts from the sale at retail of all tangible personal property or taxable services at retail within the City, if such property and such services are subject to taxation by the state under the provisions of section 144.010 - 144.525 RSMo. The tax shall become effective April 1, 2019, for a period of 10 years and shall apply to all sales made after March 31, 2019, and shall be collected as provided in section 67.1305, RSMo.

(b) *Use of sales tax - geographic limitations.* The sales tax authorized pursuant to this section shall be used exclusively within the geographical boundaries of the City and, subject to the provision of Section 67.1305.14 RSMo., within a public school building of any school district wholly or partially located in the City.

(c) *Use of sales tax - permitted utilizations.* The sales tax authorized pursuant to this section shall be used for economic development purposes through funding Pre-K instruction for four and five years olds the year before they enter kindergarten, funding improvements to early childhood centers, and investing in the City's early childhood workforce.

(d) *Pre-K economic development tax board.* A five member economic development tax board shall be established with City representatives appointed by the Mayor and approved by the City Council pursuant to section 67.1305, RSMo. prior to the expenditure of any revenue received pursuant to this sales tax for the purpose of:

- (1) considering economic development plans, economic development projects, or designations of an economic development area;
- (2) holding public hearings and providing notice of any such hearings;
- (3) recommending to the City Council actions concerning the adoption of or amendment to economic development plans, economic development projects, or designations of an economic development area; and
- (4) performing other duties established by the City Council.

(e) *Exclusion of revenues.* When imposed within a special taxing district this economic development sales tax shall be excluded from the calculation of revenues available to such districts, and no revenues from this sales tax shall be used for the purposes of any such special taxing district unless recommended by the economic development tax board and approved by the governing body imposing the tax. A special taxing district includes, but is not limited to a tax increment financing district, neighborhood improvement district, or community improvement district.

It is unlawful for anyone to sign any petition with any name other than his or her own, or knowingly to sign his or her name more than once for the same measure for the same election, or to sign a petition when he or she knows he or she is not a registered voter, or to encourage another to do so.

0097 07/10/18 30 PM 01:12:14

**PETITION FOR INITIATIVE TO ADOPT AN ORDINANCE CALLING AN ELECTION FOR THE PURPOSE OF ENACTING A  
THREE-EIGHT CENT PRE-KINDERGARTEN SALES TAX FOR 10 YEARS**

To: Mayor and Council of Kansas City, Missouri and  
The Honorable Marilyn Sanders  
City Clerk of Kansas City, Missouri  
25<sup>th</sup> Floor, City Hall  
414 East 12<sup>th</sup> Street  
Kansas City, Missouri 64106

Phone: (816) 513-6401  
Fax: (816) 513-3353  
E-mail: Marilyn.Sanders@kcmo.org

THE UNDERSIGNED, being lawfully registered voters of the City of Kansas City, Missouri, respectfully request that the City Council adopt the ordinance attached to this petition to authorize the City of Kansas City to impose a sales tax authorized by Section 67.1305 of the Revised Statutes of Missouri for a period of 10 years at a rate of three-eight cent for economic development purposes through funding Pre-Kindergarten instruction for four and five year olds the year before they enter kindergarten, funding improvements to early childhood centers, and for investing in the City's early childhood workforce. This matter shall be put to a vote of the registered voters of Kansas City, Missouri. A copy of the proposed ordinance is attached.

The following eight electors of the City, as the Committee of Petitioners, shall be officially regarded as filing the petition:

Leslie Fields	514 East 44 <sup>th</sup> Street, #200, Kansas City, MO 64110	Dwon Littlejohn	103 Jackson Ave, Kansas City, MO 64123
Seft Hunter	4131 Virginia Avenue, Kansas City, MO 64110	George Lopez	3748 Washington, Kansas City, MO 64111
Alvin Brooks	3717 Southern Hills Drive, Kansas City MO 64110	Ed Ford	700 NE 93rd Street, Kansas City, MO 64115
Maria Chaurand	1741 Holly Street, Kansas City, MO 64108	Mary Spence	626 Huntington Road, Kansas City, MO 64113

Each of the undersigned agrees that this PETITION may be filed in counterparts, without the presentation of other signed counterparts to those who have signed below.

STATE OF MISSOURI )

COUNTY OF

1. Ronald Baustky

Circulator's printed name

being duly sworn, under oath state that the following named persons, to-wit:

Name (signature)	Date Signed	Registered Voting Address	Zip Code	Name (printed or typed)
<u>Kathlyn Braun</u>		<u>4264 Michigan</u>		<u>Kathlyn Braun</u>
1 <u>Kathlyn Braun</u>	<u>7/3/18</u>	<u>2907 E 28<sup>th</sup> St #1W</u> <u>2264 Michigan</u>	<u>64128</u>	<u>Kathlyn Braun</u>
2 <u>Alvin Brooks</u>	<u>7/3/18</u>	<u>1621 Santa Monica</u>	<u>64127</u>	<u>A.L. Brooks</u>
<u>Crystal Johnson</u>	<u>7/3/18</u>	<u>1702 Bushman Dr Apt 115</u>	<u>64110</u>	<u>Crystal Johnson</u>
<u>Terence Wynn</u>	<u>7-3-18</u>	<u>2908 E 29<sup>th</sup> St #C1</u>	<u>64126</u>	<u>Terence Wynn</u>
5				
6				
7				
8				
9				
10				

signed the foregoing petition paper, and each of them signed his or her name thereto in my presence, I believe that each has stated his or her name and address correctly, has signed the petition only once, and that each signer is an elector of Kansas City, Missouri.

Ronald Baustky

Circulator's Signature (person obtaining signatures)

Subscribed and sworn to before me this 16<sup>th</sup> day of July, A.D. 2018

[Signature]  
Signature of Notary

Notary Public (Seal)

**TYLER J MENGES**  
Notary Public-Notary Seal  
STATE OF MISSOURI  
Commissioned for Jackson County  
My Commission Expires June 7, 2020  
Commission #16142443

QUESTION \_\_\_\_\_  
(Initiative Petition)  
(Pre-K Economic Development Sales Tax)

Shall the City of Kansas City impose a sales tax authorized by Section 67.1305 of the Revised Statutes of Missouri for a period of 10 years at a rate of 3/8% to be used for economic development purposes through funding Pre-K instruction for four and five years olds the year before they enter kindergarten, funding improvements to early childhood centers, and investing in the City's early childhood workforce?

**ENACTMENT OF SALES TAX.** That contingent upon the approval of the voters, Article VII, entitled "Sales Taxes", of Chapter 68 of the Code of Ordinances, entitled "Taxation", is amended by enacting a new Section 68-450, to read as follows:

**Sec. 68-450. Imposition of tax (Pre-K Economic Development Sales Tax 2018)**

(a) *Sales tax enacted.* Pursuant to the authority granted by and subject to the provisions of section 67.1305, RSMo., a tax for the benefit of the city is hereby imposed upon all sellers for the privilege of engaging in the business of selling tangible personal property or rendering taxable services at retail to the extent and in the manner provided in sections 144.010 - 144.525 RSMo., and the rules and regulations of the director of revenue issued pursuant thereto. The rate of the tax shall be 3/8 percent on the receipts from the sale at retail of all tangible personal property or taxable services at retail within the City, if such property and such services are subject to taxation by the state under the provisions of section 144.010 - 144.525 RSMo. The tax shall become effective April 1, 2019, for a period of 10 years and shall apply to all sales made after March 31, 2019, and shall be collected as provided in section 67.1305, RSMo.

(b) *Use of sales tax - geographic limitations.* The sales tax authorized pursuant to this section shall be used exclusively within the geographical boundaries of the City and, subject to the provision of Section 67.1305.14 RSMo., within a public school building of any school district wholly or partially located in the City.

(c) *Use of sales tax - permitted utilizations.* The sales tax authorized pursuant to this section shall be used for economic development purposes through funding Pre-K instruction for four and five years olds the year before they enter kindergarten, funding improvements to early childhood centers, and investing in the City's early childhood workforce.

(d) *Pre-K economic development tax board.* A five member economic development tax board shall be established with City representatives appointed by the Mayor and approved by the City Council pursuant to section 67.1305, RSMo. prior to the expenditure of any revenue received pursuant to this sales tax for the purpose of:

- (1) considering economic development plans, economic development projects, or designations of an economic development area;
- (2) holding public hearings and providing notice of any such hearings;
- (3) recommending to the City Council actions concerning the adoption of or amendment to economic development plans, economic development projects, or designations of an economic development area; and
- (4) performing other duties established by the City Council.

(e) *Exclusion of revenues.* When imposed within a special taxing district this economic development sales tax shall be excluded from the calculation of revenues available to such districts, and no revenues from this sales tax shall be used for the purposes of any such special taxing district unless recommended by the economic development tax board and approved by the governing body imposing the tax. A special taxing district includes, but is not limited to a tax increment financing district, neighborhood improvement district, or community improvement district.



It is unlawful for anyone to sign any petition with any name other than his or her own, or knowingly to sign his or her name more than once for the same measure for the same election, or to sign a petition when he or she knows he or she is not a registered voter, or to encourage another to do so.

0098 07/18/18 10:12:21

PETITION FOR INITIATIVE TO ADOPT AN ORDINANCE CALLING AN ELECTION FOR THE PURPOSE OF ENACTING A  
THREE-EIGHT CENT PRE-KINDERGARTEN SALES TAX FOR 10 YEARS

To: Mayor and Council of Kansas City, Missouri and  
The Honorable Marilyn Sanders  
City Clerk of Kansas City, Missouri  
25<sup>th</sup> Floor, City Hall  
414 East 12<sup>th</sup> Street  
Kansas City, Missouri 64106

Phone: (816) 513-6401  
Fax: (816) 513-3353  
E-mail: Marilyn.Sanders@kcmo.org

THE UNDERSIGNED, being lawfully registered voters of the City of Kansas City, Missouri, respectfully request that the City Council adopt the ordinance attached to this petition to authorize the City of Kansas City to impose a sales tax authorized by Section 67.1305 of the Revised Statutes of Missouri for a period of 10 years at a rate of three-eight cent for economic development purposes through funding Pre-Kindergarten instruction for four and five year olds the year before they enter kindergarten, funding improvements to early childhood centers, and for investing in the City's early childhood workforce. This matter shall be put to a vote of the registered voters of Kansas City, Missouri. A copy of the proposed ordinance is attached.

The following eight electors of the City, as the Committee of Petitioners, shall be officially regarded as filing the petition:

Leslie Fields \_\_\_\_\_ 514 East 44<sup>th</sup> Street, #200, Kansas City, MO 64110  
Seft Hunter \_\_\_\_\_ 4131 Virginia Avenue, Kansas City, MO 64110  
Alvin Brooks \_\_\_\_\_ 3717 Southern Hills Drive, Kansas City MO 64110  
Maria Chaurand \_\_\_\_\_ 1741 Holly Street, Kansas City, MO 64108

Dwon Littlejohn \_\_\_\_\_ 103 Jackson Ave, Kansas City, MO 64123  
George Lopez \_\_\_\_\_ 3748 Washington, Kansas City, MO 64111  
Ed Ford \_\_\_\_\_ 700 NE 93rd Street, Kansas City, MO 64115  
Mary Spence \_\_\_\_\_ 626 Huntington Road, Kansas City, MO 64113

Each of the undersigned agrees that this PETITION may be filed in counterparts, without the presentation of other signed counterparts to those who have signed below.

STATE OF MISSOURI )

COUNTY OF \_\_\_\_\_ )

I, Elmer Taylor III being duly sworn, under oath state that the following named persons, to-wit:

Name (signature)	Date Signed	Registered Voting Address	Zip Code	Name (printed or typed)
<u>Yazmin E. Taylor</u>	<u>07-12-18</u>	<u>816 S Baltimore</u>	<u>66105</u>	<u>Yazmin ET</u>
<u>Denzel Spencer</u>	<u>07-12-18</u>	<u>1842 S Glenwood</u>	<u>64052</u>	<u>DENZEL SPENCER</u>

signed the foregoing petition paper, and each of them signed his or her name thereto in my presence, I believe that each has stated his or her name and address correctly, has signed the petition only once, and that each signer is an elector of Kansas City, Missouri.

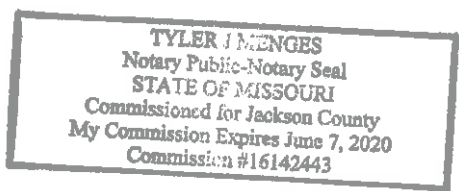
Elmer Taylor III

Subscribed and sworn to before me this 16<sup>th</sup> day of July, A.D. 2018

Circulator's Signature (person obtaining signatures)

[Signature]  
Signature of Notary

Notary Public (Seal)



QUESTION \_\_\_\_\_  
(Initiative Petition)  
(Pre-K Economic Development Sales Tax)

Shall the City of Kansas City impose a sales tax authorized by Section 67.1305 of the Revised Statutes of Missouri for a period of 10 years at a rate of 3/8% to be used for economic development purposes through funding Pre-K instruction for four and five years olds the year before they enter kindergarten, funding improvements to early childhood centers, and investing in the City's early childhood workforce?

**ENACTMENT OF SALES TAX.** That contingent upon the approval of the voters, Article VII, entitled "Sales Taxes", of Chapter 68 of the Code of Ordinances, entitled "Taxation", is amended by enacting a new Section 68-450, to read as follows:

**Sec. 68-450. Imposition of tax (Pre-K Economic Development Sales Tax 2018)**

(a) *Sales tax enacted.* Pursuant to the authority granted by and subject to the provisions of section 67.1305, RSMo., a tax for the benefit of the city is hereby imposed upon all sellers for the privilege of engaging in the business of selling tangible personal property or rendering taxable services at retail to the extent and in the manner provided in sections 144.010 - 144.525 RSMo., and the rules and regulations of the director of revenue issued pursuant thereto. The rate of the tax shall be 3/8 percent on the receipts from the sale at retail of all tangible personal property or taxable services at retail within the City, if such property and such services are subject to taxation by the state under the provisions of section 144.010 - 144.525 RSMo. The tax shall become effective April 1, 2019, for a period of 10 years and shall apply to all sales made after March 31, 2019, and shall be collected as provided in section 67.1305, RSMo.

(b) *Use of sales tax - geographic limitations.* The sales tax authorized pursuant to this section shall be used exclusively within the geographical boundaries of the City and, subject to the provision of Section 67.1305.14 RSMo., within a public school building of any school district wholly or partially located in the City.

(c) *Use of sales tax - permitted utilizations.* The sales tax authorized pursuant to this section shall be used for economic development purposes through funding Pre-K instruction for four and five years olds the year before they enter kindergarten, funding improvements to early childhood centers, and investing in the City's early childhood workforce.

(d) *Pre-K economic development tax board.* A five member economic development tax board shall be established with City representatives appointed by the Mayor and approved by the City Council pursuant to section 67.1305, RSMo. prior to the expenditure of any revenue received pursuant to this sales tax for the purpose of:

- (1) considering economic development plans, economic development projects, or designations of an economic development area;
- (2) holding public hearings and providing notice of any such hearings;
- (3) recommending to the City Council actions concerning the adoption of or amendment to economic development plans, economic development projects, or designations of an economic development area; and
- (4) performing other duties established by the City Council.

(e) *Exclusion of revenues.* When imposed within a special taxing district this economic development sales tax shall be excluded from the calculation of revenues available to such districts, and no revenues from this sales tax shall be used for the purposes of any such special taxing district unless recommended by the economic development tax board and approved by the governing body imposing the tax. A special taxing district includes, but is not limited to a tax increment financing district, neighborhood improvement district, or community improvement district.

It is unlawful for anyone to sign any petition with any name other than his or her own, or knowingly to sign his or her name more than once for the same measure for the same election, or to sign a petition when he or she knows he or she is not a registered voter, or to encourage another to do so.

0095 07/18/18 MO 12:25

PETITION FOR INITIATIVE TO ADOPT AN ORDINANCE CALLING AN ELECTION FOR THE PURPOSE OF ENACTING A  
THREE-EIGHT CENT PRE-KINDERGARTEN SALES TAX FOR 10 YEARS

To: Mayor and Council of Kansas City, Missouri and  
The Honorable Marilyn Sanders  
City Clerk of Kansas City, Missouri  
25<sup>th</sup> Floor, City Hall  
414 East 12<sup>th</sup> Street  
Kansas City, Missouri 64106

Phone: (816) 513-6401  
Fax: (816) 513-3353  
E-mail: Marilyn.Sanders@kcmo.org

THE UNDERSIGNED, being lawfully registered voters of the City of Kansas City, Missouri, respectfully request that the City Council adopt the ordinance attached to this petition to authorize the City of Kansas City to impose a sales tax authorized by Section 67.1305 of the Revised Statutes of Missouri for a period of 10 years at a rate of three-eight cent for economic development purposes through funding Pre-K kindergarten instruction for four and five year olds the year before they enter kindergarten, funding improvements to early childhood centers, and for investing in the City's early childhood workforce. This matter shall be put to a vote of the registered voters of Kansas City, Missouri. A copy of the proposed ordinance is attached.

The following eight electors of the City, as the Committee of Petitioners, shall be officially regarded as filing the petition:

- |                |   |                 |  |
|----------------|---|-----------------|--|
| Leslie Fields  | 514 East 44 <sup>th</sup> Street, #200, Kansas City, MO 64110 | Dwon Littlejohn | 103 Jackson Ave, Kansas City, MO 64123     |
| Seft Hunter    | 4131 Virginia Avenue, Kansas City, MO 64110                   | George Lopez    | 3748 Washington, Kansas City, MO 64111     |
| Alvin Brooks   | 3717 Southern Hills Drive, Kansas City MO 64110               | Ed Ford         | 700 NE 93rd Street, Kansas City, MO 64115  |
| Maria Chaurand | 1741 Holly Street, Kansas City, MO 64108                      | Mary Spence     | 626 Huntington Road, Kansas City, MO 64113 |

Each of the undersigned agrees that this PETITION may be filed in counterparts, without the presentation of other signed counterparts to those who have signed below.

STATE OF MISSOURI )

COUNTY OF

Elmer Taylor III

being duly sworn, under oath state that the following named persons, to-wit:

Circulator's printed name

Name (signature)	Date Signed	Registered Voting Address	Zip Code	Name (printed or typed)
<u>Catherine Oxner</u>	<u>7/12/18</u>	<u>6311 Woodland</u>	<u>64131</u>	<u>Catherine Oxner</u>
<u>Mary D. Danks-Martin</u>	<u>7/14/18</u>	<u>6138 CITADEL #311</u>	<u>64110</u>	<u>MARY D. DANKS-MARTIN</u>
<u>Pearly Dixon</u>	<u>7/15/18</u>	<u>2525 Euclid</u>	<u>64127</u>	<u>Pearly Dixon</u>
4				
5				
6				
7				
8				
9				
10				

signed the foregoing petition paper, and each of them signed his or her name thereto in my presence, I believe that each has stated his or her name and address correctly, has signed the petition only once, and that each signer is an elector of Kansas City, Missouri.

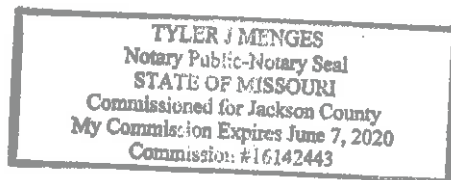
Elmer Taylor III

Circulator's Signature (person obtaining signatures)

Subscribed and sworn to before me this 16<sup>th</sup> day of July, A.D. 2018

[Signature]  
Signature of Notary

Notary Public (Seal)



QUESTION \_\_\_\_\_  
(Initiative Petition)  
(Pre-K Economic Development Sales Tax)

Shall the City of Kansas City impose a sales tax authorized by Section 67.1305 of the Revised Statutes of Missouri for a period of 10 years at a rate of 3.8% to be used for economic development purposes through funding Pre-K instruction for four and five years olds the year before they enter kindergarten, funding improvements to early childhood centers, and investing in the City's early childhood workforce?

**ENACTMENT OF SALES TAX.** That contingent upon the approval of the voters, Article VII, entitled "Sales Taxes", of Chapter 68 of the Code of Ordinances, entitled "Taxation", is amended by enacting a new Section 68-450, to read as follows:

**Sec. 68-450. Imposition of tax (Pre-K Economic Development Sales Tax 2018)**

(a) *Sales tax enacted.* Pursuant to the authority granted by and subject to the provisions of section 67.1305, RSMo., a tax for the benefit of the city is hereby imposed upon all sellers for the privilege of engaging in the business of selling tangible personal property or rendering taxable services at retail to the extent and in the manner provided in sections 144.010 - 144.525 RSMo., and the rules and regulations of the director of revenue issued pursuant thereto. The rate of the tax shall be  $\frac{3}{8}$  percent on the receipts from the sale at retail of all tangible personal property or taxable services at retail within the City, if such property and such services are subject to taxation by the state under the provisions of section 144.010 - 144.525 RSMo. The tax shall become effective April 1, 2019, for a period of 10 years and shall apply to all sales made after March 31, 2019, and shall be collected as provided in section 67.1305, RSMo.

(b) *Use of sales tax - geographic limitations.* The sales tax authorized pursuant to this section shall be used exclusively within the geographical boundaries of the City and, subject to the provision of Section 67.1305.14 RSMo., within a public school building of any school district wholly or partially located in the City.

(c) *Use of sales tax - permitted utilizations.* The sales tax authorized pursuant to this section shall be used for economic development purposes through funding Pre-K instruction for four and five years olds the year before they enter kindergarten, funding improvements to early childhood centers, and investing in the City's early childhood workforce.

(d) *Pre-K economic development tax board.* A five member economic development tax board shall be established with City representatives appointed by the Mayor and approved by the City Council pursuant to section 67.1305, RSMo. prior to the expenditure of any revenue received pursuant to this sales tax for the purpose of:

- (1) considering economic development plans, economic development projects, or designations of an economic development area;
- (2) holding public hearings and providing notice of any such hearings;
- (3) recommending to the City Council actions concerning the adoption of or amendment to economic development plans, economic development projects, or designations of an economic development area; and
- (4) performing other duties established by the City Council.

(e) *Exclusion of revenues.* When imposed within a special taxing district this economic development sales tax shall be excluded from the calculation of revenues available to such districts, and no revenues from this sales tax shall be used for the purposes of any such special taxing district unless recommended by the economic development tax board and approved by the governing body imposing the tax. A special taxing district includes, but is not limited to a tax increment financing district, neighborhood improvement district, or community improvement district.